

Jones & Horan

Horological Auctions



Thursday, October 10, 2024
at 11am EST



Lot 172

PRE-MOON SPEEDMASTER

The Speedmaster has been a cornerstone of Omega's sports watch lineup since its debut in 1957. A glance at its various models and a look into its history reveal why it has remained a beloved choice among collectors and enthusiasts. From Apollo astronauts to racing drivers and engineers, the Speedmaster has consistently been the reliable heartbeat of a high-quality chronograph.



Lot **130**



Lot **126**

Lot **116**



Always Accepting Consignments!

- Proven Results Over 38 Years Experience
- Worldwide Clientele
- Cash Advances Available
- No Buyer's Premium
- Abundant Marketing
- High Quality Descriptions and Condition Reports
- Multiple High Quality Photographs For Each Lot

Go to www.jones-horan.com and see our "How to Consign" page for the step-by-step process and transparent consignor fees.

Ask us how our NO buyer's premium directly benefits our consignors!

**We also purchase collections outright.
Contact us to see what we can do for you!**

Check us out on Facebook for our informative posts on pocket and wristwatches!

Follow us on YouTube!

<https://tinyurl.com/mpt7jkpa>



Follow us on Facebook!

<https://www.facebook.com/jonesandhoran/>



Meet Our Team



George & Patty Jones
Owners & Founders



Ryan Fields
Lead Photographer



Marc Bourque
IT Manager



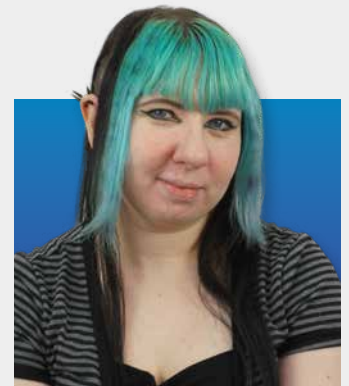
Tyler St. Gelais
Head of Wristwatches &
Jewelry



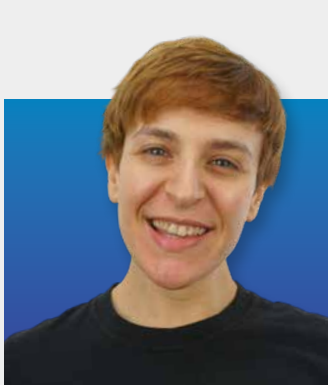
Fred Hansen
Head of Pocket Watches



Lee Horowitz
Coin Specialist



Amanda Kelly
Associate Cataloger



Courtney St. Gelais
Associate Cataloger &
Receptionist



Jack Betelak
Associate Cataloger &
Graphic Designer



Jessica Plant
Administrative Assistant

Thursday, October 10, 2024 "Featured" Auction w/Live Close

Contact Us: Jones and Horan, 453 Mast Road, Goffstown, New Hampshire 03045
Tel: (800) 622-8120 or (603) 623-5314 Fax: (603) 626-5974
E-mail: auctions@jones-horan.com
Website: www.jones-horan.com

Reserves—There are No Reserves in this auction.

Color Photos—Multiple color photos of each lot may be viewed on the internet at: www.jones-horan.com.

In-person preview available by advance appointment only. No preview on auction day.
No in-person attendance or bidding.

Live Auction Index	
1-44 Coins & Currency	201-232 Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches
45-83 Jewelry	233-239 Clocks
84-99 Ladies' Wristwatches	240-241 Watchmaker's Tools
100-114 Ladies' Pendant Watches	242-315 Wristwatches Section 2
115-148 Wristwatches Section 1	316-355 European Pocket Watches Section 2
149-171 European Pocket Watches Section 1	356-397 American Pocket Watches Section 2
172-187 American Pocket Watches Section 1	398-400 Pocket Watch Movements
188-200 Accessories	

New clients must provide references prior to bidding over \$10,000 on a particular lot.

Payment — Cash, Check, Bank Wire Transfer, Zelle, or Wise. For a 3% processing fee, GlobalPay or PayPal is available. *(Unvetted new clients should expect shipping delays unless references are provided or payment by bank transfer or Zelle.)*

Shipping — All lots are shipped directly from Jones and Horan facilities. A shipping charge will be added to all invoices, international and domestic. Lots may be picked up in person by bidders with an appointment.

Phone Bid Deadlines — Set up phone bids by **Tuesday, October 8, 2024**

Jones & Horan Official Grading System:

- **"Running"** only means that the balance and escapement are performing in healthy fashion and without apparent defect, but does not guarantee timekeeping or warrantee future performance; unless otherwise noted, our timepieces are not serviced by us, and we do not know when they were last serviced from our sources. We do our best to indicate any potential problems or needs for repair.
- The Jones & Horan plain English grading system follows this general order from top to bottom for movements, component parts, metal dials, hands and cases: **Mint | Nearly Mint | Excellent | Fine (the average grade for most used, running watches) | Fair | Poor**. We then describe any salient defects that should be called to the attention of the potential buyer.
- With respect to wear, we also use the following terms in order: **No wear | Hardly any wear | Very little wear | Little wear | Very light wear | Light wear | Medium wear | Ample wear | Substantial or abundant wear | Worn out**. These general terms are used in combination with precise descriptions of defects for further elaboration where needed.
- Enamel dials are not necessarily graded, but called **"flawless"** when free of cracks, chips or hairlines, which are structural and always noted. As-made in the factory finish imperfections or graphical defects may be present on a "flawless" dial and may be noted separately.
- The term "good" is used to indicate that the watch or its function is doing what it should be doing, as in "good repeat function and tone," "good chronograph and date functions," etc. These functions are not rated or graded. "Good crystal" means without meaningful defect.

ON OUR COVERS!

Front Cover - Lot 115: Patek Philippe Annual Calendar Chrono, ref 5960R, *estimate \$40,000 - \$70,000*

Back Cover - Lot 44: US half cent, 1843 Proof, PCGS PR66 Red Cameo, *estimate \$100,000 - \$200,000*

Key to Abbreviations:

"cal" = caliber | "ct" = carat weight | "ctw" = total carat weight for multiple stones | "DS" = double sunk (for dials) | "dwt" = pennyweight (20 per ounce troy) | "g" = gram (31.1 per troy ounce) | "GJS" = gold jewel setting(s) | "HC" = hunting case | "hl" = hairline | "hls" = hairlines | "HS" = hairspring | "J" = jewel(s) | "K" = karat of gold quality | "KW" = key-wind | "KWKS" = key-wind key-set | "LS" = lever set | "mm" = millimeter | "mvt" = movement | "NOS" = new old stock | "NR" = not running | "OF" = open face | "PW" = pocket watch | "QS" = quick set | "ref" = reference | "RR" = railroad | "S" = size | "s#" = serial number | "SS" = single-sunk (for dials) | "SW-LS" = stem-wind lever-set | "SW-SS" = stem-wind stem-set

Jones and Horan uses these Standard Bid Increments:

\$10 - \$200 \$10 increments	\$5,001 - \$10,000 \$200 increments
\$201 - \$500 \$25 increments	\$10,001 - \$20,000 \$500 increments
\$501 - \$1,000 \$50 increments	\$20,001 - \$50,000 \$1,000 increments
\$1,001 - \$5,000 \$100 increments	\$50,001 and above \$5,000 increments

You may plan on 100+ lots per hour starting at 11am EST.

THERE ARE MANY WAYS TO BID IN OUR AUCTION with LIVE CLOSE, ALL OFFERED AS A FREE SERVICE!



Bid live ONLINE DURING the auction

Be at your computer, smart phone, or device at auction time, register* for the auction, and then click on the flashing blue BID LIVE button. Click on the blue ENTER RING button, and you're in! Check our web-site for more details on how to bid live.

**If you are a new client, you must register well ahead of auction day and provide references if you wish to bid over \$10,000 on a particular lot. Current clients should contact J&H to make sure they are approved without limitations.*



Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction directly ONLINE

Deadline: Up until the moment the auctioneer sells the lot, at which point you could also bid live online (see above.)



Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction by EMAIL, FAX, or SNAIL MAIL

Deadline: 1 day before start of auction (**by Wednesday, October 9, 2024**). Note: Jones and Horan does not accept any liability for errors with this free service or for delays or failure of the USPS in delivering mail.



Bid live on the PHONE DURING the auction on lots 25-50 and lots 115-186 ONLY

Deadline: Make appointment by **Friday October 4, 2024**. Call (603) 623-5314. (Limited availability due to number of phones and staff available.)

Next online-only auction: October 24-31, 2024

10th Annual "Holiday Spectacular!": November 21- December 5, 2024

Coins & Currency

Lots 1-44



1. US \$5 Note, 1907, AU

US \$5 Note, 1907, AU with three small corner folds.

All currency genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$300 - \$375



2. US 1896 Silver Certificate \$1 Educational note, VF

US 1896 Silver Certificate \$1 Educational note, FR-224, VF with slight discoloration to reverse, faces up great.

All currency genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$700 - \$1,000



3. Bozeman, Montana, \$20 1902 Date Back, PCGS VF25

Bozeman, Montana, \$20 1902 Date Back, The Commercial National Bank of Bozeman, PCGS Very Fine 25 grade.

All currency genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$2,600



4. US \$500 note, 1934, Chicago, AU58

US \$500 note, 1934, Chicago, AU58, nice crisp white note, slight corner fold at left-bottom, light discoloration of right border, two minute red ink spots on lower border.

All currency genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



5. US \$1000 note, 1934, Cleveland, F

US \$1000 note, 1934, Cleveland, light green seal, low serial #D00008993A, F, small rust spot to right border.

All currency genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



6. China, 2008 Olympics gold and silver proof set

China, 2008 Beijing Olympics 6-piece gold and silver proof set, two gold coins are 1/3 oz each and .999 fine, four silver coins are 1 oz each and .999 fine, complete with box and papers.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,500 - \$1,700



7. US coin lot (4) 1990 gold American Eagle Proof set

US coin lot (4) 1990 gold American Eagle Proof set in original packaging, 1.85 oz total gold weight.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$4,800 - \$5,600



8. Lot (3) Rhode Island 50 cent, PCGS MS66

US commemorative lot (3) Rhode Island 50 cent, all PCGS MS66 grade - [1] 1936. [2] 1936-D. [3] 1936-S.

All commemoratives genuine as represented.

\$400 - \$600

Coins & Currency



9. US coin lot (4) Gold issues, 1900, NGC MS64

US coin lot (4) Gold issues, all 1900, all NGC MS64 grade; an attractive and well presented set with display box as pictured - [1] \$20 Gold Double Eagle. [2] \$10 Gold Eagle. [3] \$5 Gold Half Eagle. [4] \$2.5 Gold Quarter Eagle.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$5,400 - \$6,200



10. US coin lot (2) \$20 Gold and \$10 Gold, SS Republic

US coin lot (2) Gold issues from S.S. Republic salvage, with display box as pictured - [1] Liberty \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1861, NGC MS61 grade. [2] Liberty \$10 Gold Eagle, 1847, NGC AU details scratches.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$8,000 - \$10,000

11. Calabria, Tarentum, AR stater, circa 302-281 BC

Calabria, Tarentum, AR stater, circa 302-281 BC, 21.6mm, 7.7 grams, XF; comes as pictured with its lot card from previous 1984 sale at Stack's and with subsequent dealer's tag. A charming ancient coin with one side depicting Taras riding dolphin, the other side with rider on a horse. In Greek mythology, Taras was the son of Poseidon and Satyrion, and when Taras was shipwrecked he was rescued by a dolphin sent by his father which he rode to shore. The modern Italian city of Taranto is named for Taras, and to this day Taranto's city flag and coat of arms both prominently depict an image of Taras riding dolphin very much in keeping with the depiction on this 2300+ year old coin.

All coins genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$400 - \$700



12. US Indian cent, 1909-S, PCGS AU58

US Indian cent, 1909-S, PCGS AU58 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$1,000



13. US Morgan dollar, 1885, PCGS MS65+ DMPL w/ CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1885, PCGS MS65+ DMPL grade with green CAC sticker; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



14. US Morgan dollar, 1901-S, PCGS MS63

US Morgan dollar, 1901-S, PCGS MS63 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



15. US Morgan dollar, 1882-S, PCGS MS67+ w/CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1882-S, PCGS MS67+ grade with green CAC sticker, left obverse with attractive irridescent toning, reverse of PCGS holder with a chip to its lower rail.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



16. US Peace dollar, 1926, PCGS MS66

US Peace dollar, 1926, PCGS MS66 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,000 - \$1,600



17. US Indian \$5 Gold, 1909-D, PCGS MS62

US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1909-D, PCGS MS62 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$900



18. US Indian Princess \$1 Gold, 1857, PCGS MS64

US Indian Princess \$1 Gold, 1857, PCGS MS64 grade.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$1,100



19. US Liberty \$10 Gold, 1901-S, PCGS MS63+

US Liberty \$10 Gold Eagle, 1901-S, PCGS MS63+ grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



20. US Indian \$10 Gold, 1932, PCGS MS64

US Indian \$10 Gold Eagle, 1932, PCGS MS64 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



21. US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1927, PCGS MS65+

US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1927, PCGS MS65+ grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$2,800



22. US Liberty \$2.5 Gold, 1851-C, PCGS XF45

US Liberty \$2.5 Gold Quarter Eagle, 1851-C, PCGS XF45 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$3,400



23. US Liberty \$20 Gold, 1857-S Central Am, PCGS AU53

US Liberty \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1857-S S.S. Central America, 20E Broken A, PCGS AU53 grade with gold label.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,000 - \$3,800



24. US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1916-S, PCGS MS65

US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1916-S, PCGS MS65 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,400 - \$4,400



25. US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1912, PCGS MS64

US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1912, PCGS MS64 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$5,000 - \$7,600



26. US Draped Bust \$5 Gold, 1802/1, PCGS XF45

US Draped Bust \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1802/1, PCGS XF45 grade, a nice example of early US gold sure to be a highlight in anyone's collection; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com).

All coins genuine as represented.

\$8,000 - \$10,000

Coins From the Collection of William Foster Lardner

The following 18 lots are from the estate of William Foster Lardner, born November 24, 1873, who was an avid collector of United States coinage with a particular passion for early copper issues. Beyond numismatics, another of Lardner's hobbies was performing as an amateur magician, and one of the notable intersections of these two aspects of his life was in 1928 when he entertained the Rochester Numismatic Association with a half-hour performance. Sadly, Lardner was to pass in 1934 following a heart attack that occurred while he was on stage.

Portions of Lardner's collection were sold during his lifetime and were included in two prominent early 20th-century sales – the first by United States Coin Co. in 1914, the second by B. Max Mehl in 1930 - but the remainder of his collection stayed in the family's continuous possession until the present time. For the past 90 years the coins have been undisturbed, stored in wax paper envelopes, until we were honored earlier this year to be selected to handle the collection's sale.



27. US Braided Hair half cent, 1850, PCGS MS63 BN

US Braided Hair half cent, 1850, PCGS MS63 BN grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



28. US Draped Bust half cent, 1806, PCGS MS62RB

US Draped Bust half cent, 1806 Large 6, Stems, PCGS MS62RB grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



29. US Liberty Cap cent, 1795, PCGS AU Detail

US Liberty Cap cent, 1795 Plain Edge, S-76b, PCGS AU Detail Environmental Damage; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$4,800

Coins & Currency



30. US Liberty Cap half cent, 1795, PCGS XF45

US Liberty Cap half cent, 1795 Plain Edge, No Pole, PCGS XF45 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



31. US Liberty Cap half cent, 1794, PCGS VF35

US Liberty Cap half cent, 1794, PCGS VF35 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



32. US Liberty \$2.5 Gold, 1854-O, PCGS MS62

US Liberty \$2.5 Gold Quarter Eagle, 1854-O, PCGS MS62 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,600 - \$5,000



33. US three cent nickel, 1873 Proof, PCGS PR65

US three cent nickel, 1873 Closed 3 Proof, PCGS PR65 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$400 - \$550



34. US Liberty Seated quarter, 1873, PCGS PR65 w/CAC

US Liberty Seated quarter, 1873 Arrows Proof, PCGS PR65 grade with green CAC sticker; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



35. US Liberty Seated 50C, 1873, PCGS PR65 w/CAC

US Liberty Seated half dollar, 1873 Arrows Proof, PCGS PR65 grade with green CAC sticker; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$7,000 - \$11,000



36. US Liberty Seated dollar, 1873 Proof, PCGS PR64

US Liberty Seated dollar, 1873 Proof, PCGS PR64 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



37. US Trade dollar, 1873 Proof, PCGS PR64 w/CAC

US Trade dollar, 1873 Proof, PCGS PR64 grade with green CAC sticker; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



38. US Liberty Cap half cent, 1793, PCGS F15 w/CAC

US Liberty Cap half cent, 1793, PCGS F15 grade with green CAC sticker; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$8,000 - \$12,000



39. US Classic Head cent, 1814, PCGS MS63BN w/CAC

US Classic Head cent, 1814 Plain 4, S-295, PCGS MS63BN grade with green CAC sticker, a very appealing and delightfully original coin from this elusive series; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$9,000 - \$13,000



40. US Liberty Cap cent, 1796, PCGS AU58+ w/CAC

US Liberty Cap cent, 1796, S-84, PCGS AU58+ grade with green CAC sticker, an attractive example at rare condition level; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$15,000 - \$25,000



41. US Liberty Cap cent, 1793, S-14, PCGS VF25

US Liberty Cap cent, 1793, S-14, PCGS VF25 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$25,000 - \$45,000



42. California Gold, \$50 Wass, Molitor, PCGS VF35

California Gold, \$50 Wass, Molitor & Co., 1855, PCGS VF35 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$30,000 - \$60,000

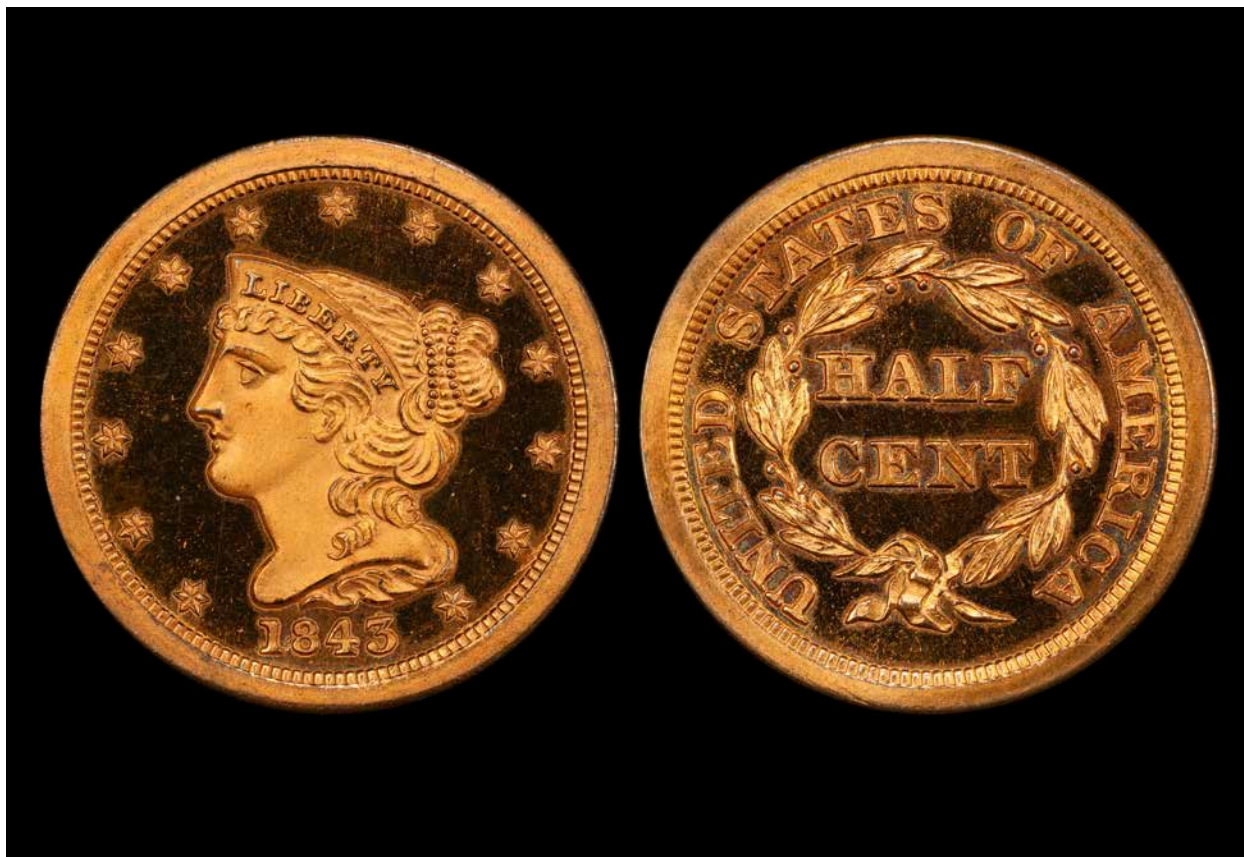


43. US Liberty cent, 1794 Starred Reverse, PCGS VF20

US Liberty Cap cent, 1794 Starred Reverse, S-48, PCGS VF20 grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the collection of **William Foster Lardner**.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$40,000 - \$80,000



44. US half cent, 1843 Proof, PCGS PR66 Red Cameo

US Braided Hair half cent, 1843 Original Proof, PCGS PR66RD CAM grade; please note the initial two photos with this lot are PCGS Trueview images, images courtesy of Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS.com). From the estate of noted early American copper collector **William Foster Lardner** (born 1873, died 1934), and truly fresh to market having not been seen by the numismatic community for the past 90 years. An absolutely mind-blowing coin, with a shockingly bold and vibrant red color and luster that in its intensity we believe may be wholly unique among the entire surviving population of US half cents. Our experience of first seeing this coin among the Lardner estate is one we will never forget, as we peered inside its wax paper envelope to be greeted by a level of red brilliance unlike anything we have ever encountered among pre-1850 American copper. PCGS population reports indicate that in total only five proof half cents across all dates have been rated as red cameo; the present example is numerically the sole finest graded red cameo of its date, and is numerically tied with a single 1842 example as the finest graded red cameos of the entire half cent series. Stepping beyond the numeric grade, we believe in terms of vibrancy of its red color the present piece very likely stands in a class of its own apart from any other proof half cent in existence. One hundred eighty-one years into its history, this coin has led a miraculously charmed life and we are pleased and honored to offer the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to own this piece.

All coins genuine as represented.

\$100,000 - \$200,000

Jewelry

Lots 45-83



45. Loose round brilliant cut diamond 4.75 carats

Loose round brilliant cut diamond, diamond weighs 4.75 carats, M-N color, SI1 clarity, a great larger stone for someone who wants SIZE SIZE SIZE!!!!

Ready to be used at the buyer's discretion.

\$16,000 - \$30,000



46. Loose RBC diamond with EGL grading cert

Loose round brilliant cut diamond with EGL grading certificate, diamond weighs 0.87 ct, H color, VVS2 clarity, colorless, a great stone for someone looking to put a very special ring together.

Ready to be used at the buyer's discretion.

\$1,400 - \$2,600



47. Diamond & 18K yellow gold neck- lace

Diamond & 18K yellow gold necklace, 54 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.81 ctw, necklace will fit up to a 16 inch neck, truly a beastly piece with a great weight for the person who just loves gold. Gross weight 60.1 dwt (93.4 g).

Necklace shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$5,000 - \$7,000



48. Coral, pearl & 18K gold twist bracelet by VC&A

Coral, pearl & 18K yellow gold twist bracelet by famed jeweler Van Cleef & Arpels, coral beads measure 4.7mm, the pearls measure 4.6mm, bracelet measures 8 inches in length, an exquisite bracelet sure to be one of the centerpieces in anyone's jewelry collection. Gross weight 39.1 dwt (60.9 g). Includes a box signed Henry Birks & Sons.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$4,000 - \$8,000

Jewelry



49. 18K yellow gold long fancy wrapped neck chain

18K yellow gold fancy wrapped neck chain with safety 8, chain with alternating link design, links measure 6.2mm, chain measures 37 inches in length, truly a fabulous chain for the lover of gold. Gross weigh 47.4 dwt (73.7 g).

Chain shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



51. Diamond, pearl, garnet & 22K yellow gold pin

Diamond, pearl, garnet & 22K yellow gold pin/pendant accented with green and white enamel, 4 rose cut diamonds set in the center measure 2.7mm, 6 round full cut garnets weigh approximately 0.48 ctw, pin/pendant measures 33mm x 65mm from upright bail, truly an exquisite piece with a good weight and excellent look. Gross weight 16.6 dwt (25.9 g).

Pin/pendant shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,600 - \$2,800



50. Native American turquoise & silver necklace suite

Native American turquoise and silver necklace suite with matching earrings from Three Hogans shop, marked S(3H), pendant set with 16 oval turquoise cabochons in a half moon pattern, 30 additional pieces of turquoise are set up the sides, earrings with matching design as to the side pieces on the necklace, earrings measure 23mm x 36mm, necklace measures 27 inches in length from end to end with the main pendant measuring 72mm x 68mm, truly an unbelievable piece with incredible weight that really has to be seen to be believed. Includes a copy of a letter from the late Red Skelton to his soon to be wife Lothian dated October of 1972, telling her he loves her and offering this piece with matching earrings as a wedding present, note Red said he paid \$6000 for the set in the letter.

Necklace shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



52. Diamond, ruby, sapphire & 18K earrings by Cartier

Diamond, ruby, sapphire & 18K gold omega back earrings by Cartier, 4 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.08 ctw, 4 round full cut rubies weigh approximately 0.06 ctw, 2 round full cut sapphires weigh approximately 0.04 ctw, earrings measure 7mm x 17mm, a fabulous set of omega back hoop earrings sure to delight the lover of all things Cartier. Includes the original presentation box, soft travel pouch and paperwork. Gross weight of combined 18K gold earrings 8.7 dwt (13.6 g).

Earrings show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,800

53. Diamond, 18K white & yellow gold free form brooch



Diamond, 18K white & yellow gold free form brooch, 64 round brilliant cut diamonds set into the brooch weighs approximately 0.92 ctw, pin measures 27mm x 64mm, a lovely large pin with a great look for the lover of gold. Gross weight 15.7 dwt (24.4 g).

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

54. Opal & 18K yellow gold custom pendant

Opal & 18K yellow gold custom pendant, oval opal cabochon with vivid greens, reds and blues measures 16mm x 22mm, pendant as a whole measures 35mm x 60mm, a lovely heavy gold piece that delightfully plays with the light. Gross weight 17.2 dwt (26.7 g).

Pendant shows little wear, light concave section of the opal where it was original cut and shaped.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



55. 18K white & yellow gold strawberry by Cartier



18K white & yellow gold strawberry by Cartier for the Fruits of Summer collection by Aldo Cipullo, pendant measures 17mm x 31mm, a fabulous little piece of Cartier jewelry sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 9.9 dwt (15.4 g).

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

56. Antique gold and green enamel shoe/dress clip

Antique gold and green enamel shoe/dress clip, greater than 14K gold (tested, exhibiting very slow fade on stone of 18K test solution), clip measures 37mm x 58mm, at some point someone has soldered a pin back onto the piece to function as a pin, a truly fabulous piece with a great style. Gross weight 19.7 dwt (30.6 g).

Pin shows light wear, loss of green enamel in several areas, pin back appears to have been poorly soldered on.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



57. Diamond & 14K white gold tennis bracelet



Diamond & 14K white gold tennis bracelet, 47 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.82 ctw, bracelet measures 7.25 inches in length, a great tennis bracelet sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 10.7 dwt (16.8 g).

Bracelet shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



58. Diamond & 18K gold pin by Van Cleef & Arpels

Diamond & 18K gold pin by Van Cleef & Arpels, 6 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.49 ctw, pin measures 38mm x 39mm, a truly fabulous piece from one of the best companies in the business. Includes the original box and sleeve signed VC&A as well as a printed out receipt dated 2020. Gross weight 6.4 dwt (10.0 g).

Pin shows no wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



59. Diamond & 18K white gold pendant & chain by Cartier

Diamond & 18K white gold pendant & necklace by Cartier, 34 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.42 ctw, pendant measures 10mm x 18mm, chain measures 16 inches in length, both pendant and chain are both signed Cartier, a fabulous understated piece by the best jeweler in the business. Includes the original inner box and paperwork with matching serial number. Gross weight of 18K gold pendant and chain 6.8 dwt (10.7 g).

Chain and pendant show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



60. Garnet, diamond & 18K white gold ring by Piaget

Garnet, diamond & 18K white gold ring by Piaget, oval garnet center weighs 0.71 ct, round brilliant cut diamond set on the side weighs 0.02 ct, ring size 7.5, a fabulous ring from a great jeweler and watchmaker. Includes the original outer box, soft travel pouch and paperwork. Gross weight 6.1 dwt (9.3 g).

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



61. Reverse painted cufflink and pin set in 14K

Reverse painted cufflink and pin set with a fox hunting theme in 14K gold, cufflinks with reverse painted fox heads and a fox hunter on horse, cufflinks measure 14.6mm x 21mm, pin measures 21mm x 14.6mm, a fabulous set with a really fun look for the person who just hates foxes. Gross weight of combined 14K gold items 12.3 dwt (19.3 g).

Cufflink and pin set show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



62. Gold cultured double knotted pearl necklace

South Sea cultured double knotted saltwater pearl necklace of a graduated design with 14K gold clasp, pearls range in size from 12mm to 15.3mm round, fine luster of a slightly warmer gold tone, necklace measures 18 inches in length, a lovely pearl set to go with any outfit for any occasion.

Pearls show no wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



63. Diamond & 14K white gold briolette

Diamond & 14K white gold briolette, cushion shaped mine cut center weighs approximately 0.65 ct, 5 round mine cut diamonds set around the center and on top weigh approximately 0.92 ctw, pendant measures 20mm x 50mm to top of upright bail, a fabulous piece that really shows off. Gross weight 2.8 dwt (4.4 g).

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$900 - \$1,800



64. Diamond & platinum filigree cocktail ring

Diamond & platinum filigree cocktail ring, round European cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.70 ct, 50 European cut and single cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.25 ctw, ring size 4.25, a fabulous antique ring for the lover of antique jewelry. Gross weight 3.0 dwt (4.6 g). Includes period presentation box.

Ring shows very little wear, light solder repair to back of shank, gift or retail ready.

\$900 - \$1,800



65. Diamond & platinum antique engagement ring

Diamond & platinum antique engagement ring, round European cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.50 ct, 22 mine cut diamonds set along the sides weigh approximately 0.22 ctw, ring size 4.5, a fabulous antique engagement ring sure to make her say YES. Gross weight 4.9 dwt (7.5 g). Includes the original presentation box.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$800 - \$1,600



66. Moonstone & 14K gold antique dangle necklace

Moonstone & 14K gold antique dangle necklace, alternating oval and round moonstones give a watery effect, necklace measures 15.5 inches in length, truly a magnificent piece of moonstone jewelry seldom seen today, the likes of which look more at place in a Tolkien setting versus our mortal plane. Gross weight 12.4 dwt (19.3 g).

Necklace shows little wear, several small areas of repair, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400

67. Diamond & platinum antique cluster ring

Diamond & platinum antique cluster ring, three mine cut diamonds set into the center weigh approximately 0.72 ctw, 8 European cut and mine cut diamonds set along the center weigh approximately 0.18 ctw, ring size 8, a fabulous antique platinum ring sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 2.8 dwt (4.4 g). Includes original period box.

Ring shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,200



68. 18K leaf pin by Tiffany & Co

18K gold leaf pin by Tiffany & Co, braided wire design assembled in a way to look like a clump of leaves, pin measures 23.7mm x 25.2mm, a lovely little pin by one of the most famous jewelers in existence. Gross weight 6.6 dwt (10.1 g).

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,200



69. Cartier tri-color wedding band in 18K

Cartier tri-color wedding band in white, yellow and rose 18K gold, band measures 4.8mm wide, ring size 9, a fabulous ring from one of the best names in the business. Includes a soft blue Tiffany pouch. Gross weight 4.9 dwt (7.6 g).

Ring shows light wear, would benefit from a light polishing.

\$600 - \$1,200



70. Ruby & 18K yellow gold leaf pin by Tiffany & Co

Ruby & 18K yellow gold leaf pin by Tiffany & Co, 7 round full cut rubies weigh approximately 0.20 ctw, pin measures 22.6mm x 47.7mm, a lovely pin by the famous Tiffany & Co sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 6.2 dwt (9.5 g).

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,200



71. Diamond & 14K gold sword pin

Diamond & 14K gold sword pin, 8 mine cut diamonds set into the handle and cross guard weigh approximately 0.38 ctw, pin measures 16mm x 85mm, a fabulous pin to be either used as tie pin or a brooch. Gross weight 4.3 dwt (6.8 g).

Pin shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900



72. Diamond & 14K white gold filigree pin

Diamond & 14K white gold filigree pin with hidden fold out bail to function as a pendant, mine cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.55 ct, 8 mine cuts set along the sides weigh approximately 0.54 ctw, pin/pendant measures 19mm x 51mm, a fabulous piece to be either worn as a pendant or pin. Gross weight 3.7 dwt (5.9 g).

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900





73. 14K yellow gold rope chain choker

14K yellow gold rope chain choker with four drilled 21.6K California gold coins, coins measure between 13mm and 9mm, chain measures 14 inches in length, a lovely little choker for the lover of gold. Gross weight 4.4 dwt (6.8 g).

Choker shows little wear, coins show ample wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700



74. Sterling silver mesh clutch purse

Sterling silver mesh clutch purse with hanging carved acorns and integrated chain, purse outer dimensions 7 inches x 9 inches, chain measures 20 inches in length, truly a delightful piece of jewelry; for those who like the feel of mesh and silver there is nothing quite like this as just holding it is a pleasurable experience. Gross weight 143.5 dwt (223.4 g).

Purse shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$600



75. Gold quartz & 14K pendant on a 14K chain

Gold quartz and 14K gold pendant on a 14K yellow gold chain, gold quartz measures 17mm x 23mm, pendant measures 20mm x 30mm to top of bail, chain measures 21 inches in length, a lovely little set sure to delight. Gross weight 6.0 dwt (9.3 g).

Necklace shows very light wear, gouge to pendant rear and few spots of toning possibly from a past gold test, retail or gift ready.

\$300 - \$600



76. Pearl & sterling silver necklace by Tiffany & Co

Pearl & sterling silver necklace by Tiffany & Co with 22 pearls attached that measure 7mm x 9mm, chain measures 18 inches in length, a great piece by one of the greatest jewelers in the business. Gross weight 22.8 dwt (35.4 g). Includes a blue Tiffany presentation box.

Necklace shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$600



77. Malachite & silver Native American necklace

Malachite and sterling silver Native American necklace, graduated malachite beads with rounded ends measure from 10mm to 29mm in length and 3.8mm in width, necklace measures 18 inches in length, a great looking necklace for the lover of green. From the collection of **Richard "Red" Skelton**.

Necklace shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$250 - \$500



78. 14K gold money clip with inset watch

14K gold money clip with inset Movado watch in the shape of a horseshoe made by Ruser of Beverly Hills, clip measures 47mm x 62mm x 12mm depth, 14K yellow gold front loading case set with 7 round brilliant cut diamonds that weigh approximately 0.42 ctw, refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, no s# available, a lovely and unusual piece for the person who loves gold, money, and the current time. Gross weight of 14K gold case without movement or crystal 33.4 dwt (51.8 g). From the collection of **Richard "Red" Skelton**.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, light toning of plate surfaces, few micro-fine scratches; excellent refinished dial with light surface spotting; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, several light dings to case; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



80. 18K yellow gold & baroque pearl cufflinks

18K yellow gold & baroque pearl free form cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills, pearls measure 13mm x 16mm, backs engraved RRS, cufflinks measure 22mm x 18mm, a fabulous heavy set of cufflinks sure to delight their new owner. Gross weight of 18K gold cufflinks 18.8 dwt (29.3 g). From the collection of **Richard "Red" Skelton**.

Cufflinks show very little wear, pearls with light scratches and one small ding.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



79. Sapphire, 14K cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills

Sapphire, 14K yellow gold cockatoo cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills, round full cut sapphires set into the eyes weigh approximately 0.02 ctw, cufflinks with engraved RRS on backs for Richard Red Skelton, cufflinks measure 11mm x 40mm, a fabulous heavy set of cufflinks. Gross weight of 14K gold cufflinks 31.1 dwt (48.3 g). From the collection of **Richard "Red" Skelton**.

Cufflinks show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



81. 22K placer nuggets cufflinks with 14K backs

22K gold placer nuggets cufflinks with 14K gold cufflink backs, nuggets measure 14mm x 19mm and 12mm x 22mm, a fabulous set of cufflinks for the lovers of gold. Gross weight of 22K gold and 14K gold cufflinks 13.4 dwt (20.7 g).

Cufflinks show little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



82. Set of 3 platinum, sapphire & diamond shirt studs

Set of 3 platinum, sapphire & diamond shirt studs, 18 rectangular cut sapphires weigh approximately 1.00 ctw, 9 rectangular cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.50 ctw, cufflinks measure 9.6mm x 9.7mm, a fabulous set of shirt studs of exceptional quality and sure to delight. Gross weight of platinum shirt studs 6.5 dwt (10.1 g). From the collection of **Richard "Red" Skelton**.

Shirt studs show little wear, spot of solder to base of one, retail or gift ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



83. Men's antique diamond ring

Men's antique diamond ring with red-orange enamel accents in 18K yellow gold (tested), seven rose cut diamonds with foil backings measure roughly 5mm x 5mm, ring size 7, a fabulous antique ring sure to delight its new owner after some light TLC by a jeweler. Gross weight 6.7 dwt (10.4 g).

Ring shows medium wear, top has cracked and will need to be soldered or laser welded back into place, crack through one of the rose cut diamonds, with repair by a jeweler this will be a fabulous antique piece.

\$700 - \$1,400

Ladies' Wristwatches

Lots 84-99



84. Lady's Piaget, ref 9326, manual wind in 18K

LWW - Lady's Piaget, ref 9326, manual wind, 27mm x 24mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with round brilliant cut diamond bezel, integrated bracelet with bark textured finish signed Piaget, watch measures 6.5 inches in length, original champagne dial with black painted Roman numeral indices, 18J cal 9P2, case s#329032, mvt s#7905000, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without movement 43.0 dwt (66.9 g). Includes its original Piaget presentation box.

Mvt: NR, broken mainspring, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands with light spotting; lightly polished case shows hardly any wear, retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings, bracelet small extension soldered into clasp; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows light wear typical of a box of this age.

\$3,400 - \$4,800



85. Lady's Concord, quartz, 18K

LWW - Lady's Concord, quartz, 19mm x 21mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold screwed back with ribbed case design, integrated bracelet with matching design in 18K gold signed Concord, original gold dial with matching texture to case and bracelet, s#597484, triple signed. A great alternative to the immensely popular Piaget Polo. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 40.4 dwt (63.1 g). Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manual, paperwork and hang tags.

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; nearly mint hands show light surface spotting; lightly polished case shows little wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

Ladies' Wristwatches



86. Lady's Bucherer, quartz in 18K

LWW - Lady's Bucherer, quartz, 17mm x 20mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with diamond set bezel, integrated 18K gold bracelet, original champagne dial with applied gold and ball indices, no s# available, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.5 dwt (53.7 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light surface spotting; mint gold dauphine hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with several surface scratches.

\$2,400 - \$3,800

87. Lady's Rolex Datejust, ref 69173 w/B

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 69173, circa 1995, 26mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with gold fluted bezel, original two-tone Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, original champagne tapestry dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 29J cal 2135, s#W777813, triple signed, bracelet code W10 for 1995, inside back ref 69000A. Includes a period inner and outer box as well as manuals and paperwork with a very close but different serial number.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn with a bracelet; bracelet shows light stretch, would benefit from an ultrasonic cleaning; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



88. Lady's Rolex Diamond Dial Datejust w/B&P

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 69173, circa 1995, 26mm x 33mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with 18K gold fluted bezel, stainless steel and 18K gold Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, original two-tone Rolex logo dial with applied gold diamond indices, date aperture at 3, 29J cal 2135, QS, s#W491162, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 69000A, bracelet ref 62523D-18 with 468B end links and a W6 date code. Includes the original inner boxes, manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; mint gold hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very light stretch, gold cap missing on one of the end links; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction; box shows little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

89. Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual w/B&P

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 76193, circa 2001, 25mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with 18K gold fluted bezel, retains part of its original case back sticker, two-tone stainless steel and 18K yellow gold Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, original champagne dial with applied gold diamond indices, 31J cal 2020, s#K907469, triple signed, bracelet ref 62523D with 491B end links and a D16 date code, inside back ref 2020. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, light dings on backs of lugs from being worn on bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; sapphire crystal with fine scratch from the logo to 3; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



90. Lady's Omega back set, manual wind in 18K



LWW - Lady's Omega, manual wind, 17mm x 17mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with back set crown and flip top set with diamonds, set with 13 round brilliant cut diamonds, integrated bracelet with textured finish, watch measures 6.75 inches in length, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, s#455183, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 23.0 dwt (35.9 g). Includes generic red presentation box.

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; flawless dial; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows hardly any wear, retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings, hallmarks are crisp in appearance; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,600



91. Lady's Cartier Baignoire

LWW - Lady's Cartier Baignoire, manual wind, 21mm x 30mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with screwed lugs, brown leather strap, original white oval dial with black painted Roman numerals, 17J movement signed Bueche Girod, s#106858, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 14.2 dwt (22.1 g).

Mvt: Runs and stops, watchmaker's overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light spotting to plates; dial with very light surface spotting; fine hands; polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



92. Lady's Swiss bracelet watch in 18K

LWW - Lady's Swiss bracelet watch, manual wind, 16mm x 23mm, 18K yellow gold snap back case set with rubies, integrated 18K yellow gold bracelet set with matching rubies, bracelet will fit up to 6 inch wrist in the current configuration, extra links which are included will add up to 0.75 inches in length, champagne dial with applied gold ball indices, 17J, no s# available. Gross weight of assembled watch and extra links 24.1 dwt (37.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light tarnish to plates; dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, light dings on main case; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



93. Lady's Rolex Precision, manual wind, ref 2608

LWW - Lady's Rolex Precision, manual wind, ref 2608, 22mm x 28mm to lug tips, 11mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with engraved bezel, 18K gold aftermarket bracelet is an excellent fit, watch measures 6.5 inches when laying flat, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#2112691, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 25.0 dwt (38.9 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light paint loss along perimeter; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

Ladies' Wristwatches



94. Lady's Concord, manual wind in 14K

LWW - Lady's Concord, manual wind, 22mm x 22mm to lug tips, original 14K yellow gold snap back case with diamond set bezel, integrated bracelet in 14K yellow gold, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, 17J. Gross weight of assembled watch 20.1 dwt (31.3 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



95. Lady's Hamilton in platinum

LWW - Lady's Hamilton, manual wind, 14mm x 33mm to lug tips, original .900 platinum and .100 iridium snap back case set with round brilliant cut and single cut diamonds, integrated platinum bracelet set with sapphires and round brilliant cut diamonds, measures 6.5 inches in overall length, original white dial with black painted numerals, 17J, no s# available. Gross weight of assembled watch 19.8 dwt (30.7 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting; fine blued steel hands with light oxide; case and bracelet show very light wear, hardly any dings to case or bracelet; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



96. Lady's Jaeger LeCoultre backset

LWW - Lady's Jaeger LeCoultre backset, manual wind, 24mm x 117mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original ribbed 18K yellow gold screwed back case with back set crown, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, case s#553083, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 8.5 dwt (13.2 g).

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; fine gold hands; polished case shows light wear, one of the gold screws on the back has been replaced with a blued steel screw, no dents or dings, hallmarks are visible but polished; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



97. Lady's Paul Ditisheim cocktail watch

LWW - Lady's Paul Ditisheim cocktail watch, manual wind, 26mm x 55mm to lug tips, original 14K rose gold snap back case set with diamonds and rubies, thin gold-filled bracelet, refinished salmon dial with black painted numerals, 17J, no s# available, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 16.0 dwt (25.0 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light spotting and fine scratches to plates; fine-plus refinished dial with light surface spotting; fine hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on back and sides; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



98. Lady's Rolex Tank, ref 1852 in 14K white

LWW - Lady's Rolex Tank, ref 1852, circa 1930s, manual wind, 17mm x 31mm to lug tips, 11mm wire lug width, original 14K white gold snap back case with ribbed case top, one piece strap, original silvered dial with quadrant finish and black painted numerals, 17J Extra Prima, s#8692, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 8.9 dwt (13.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; fine blued steel hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, light dings on back; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



99. Lady's Swiss cocktail watch, palladium

LWW - Lady's Swiss cocktail watch, manual wind, 15mm x 34mm to lug tips, original palladium snap back case set with diamond and two shaped aquamarines, integrated 14K white gold bracelet set with diamonds, watch will fit up to a 6.5 inch wrist comfortably, silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J, s#017932, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled palladium and 14K gold watch 10.1 dwt (15.7 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting; nearly mint hands; polished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400

Ladies' Pendant Watches

Lots 100-114



100. Extraordinary woman & moon form 14K pendant watch

LPW - Illinois, 7J, 4S, extraordinary woman's portrait and crescent moon form 14K gold original HC with beautiful detail, one side in the form of a portrait of a woman's face with the rendition being continuous between front, side, and rear of case, other side engraved with a crescent moon with its tips framing the space above and below the woman's face and with the woman's flowing hair filling the space at case center, glazed mvt observation cover, six-sided bow, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#926105. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.2 dwt (57.9 g). An exceedingly rare and remarkably beautiful gold case, this design is attributed to Frederick Rapp who was awarded U.S. design patent 17348 on May 17th, 1887 for his watch case consisting of "a crescent having a face within the horns of the crescent." The case of this example is marked only with "14K" and the intriguingly low and simple serial number 101. Truly a stunning piece, which is also by a wide margin the most remarkable American pendant watch case we have encountered.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered spots, some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with light hl above seconds-register; fine hands with some areas of oxide and finish loss; case latch is temperamental at times as case swing-ring and bezel must be fully seated for latch to function and even with this step taken the latch occasionally slips open after closing even when swing-ring and bezel are fully seated, case shows hardly any wear, subtle small soft nick to lower cheek of woman's reverse and tiny nick below eye of woman's reverse, no dents, superb engraving detail, ; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystals.

\$4,000 - \$6,000

Ladies' Pendant Watches



101. Patek Philippe, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 34mm, 18K gold OF original PP.Co case with beautiful dark blue enamel inlay to bezel, rear perimeter, and pendant base, monogram initials to rear, signed gold cuvette, cream colored enamel dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel and counterpoise, 18J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#98722 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 24.0 dwt (37.3 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, crown wheel bridge with scratches and fine scratches, other plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; lower portion of dial crossed by a hl between 9 and 4, two tightly spaced small surface nicks above 5, faint hl at 11:30; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, cuvette with scrapes at perimeter from slipped past openings, mild ding to band at 3, few scattered small nicks elsewhere, excellent engraving detail, blue enamel nearly fully intact with few small flakes and nicks, case bezel and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,800



102. Patek Philippe, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 34mm, 18K gold OF original unmarked case with restored blue guilloche enamel detail to rear and with central gold fleur-de-lis inset with 13 diamonds, small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, white enamel Roman numeral dial with gold foil 5-minute numerals and with gold foil stars at half-hour positions, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel and moustache counterpoise, 18J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, s#68271 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 22.6 dwt (35.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered short fine to micro-fine scratches, few small surface spots; dial with hl extending downward from center; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, few negligible pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, case rear enameling with hard enamel restoration having a somewhat wavy or rippled surface appearance, case rear with some color difference relative to other case components presumably caused by heating during enamel restoration, restored rear enameling fully intact with few short surface scratches and nicks, all diamonds present, case rear with a bit of play at its hinge and rear falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



103. Elgin, pendant watch, heavy 18K w/beautiful enamel

LPW - Elgin, 13J, 6S, heavy 18K gold original Roy HC with magnificent enameling and engraving detail, rear with ivory-colored and black enameled seaside home scene within a black enameled frame and surrounded by black enamel floral detail, front with monogram initials within central shield within a black enameled frame and surrounded by black enamel floral detail, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#2410041. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.7 dwt (68.0 g). An exquisitely beautiful pendant watch with superb crisp detail.

Mvt: Running, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to visible portion of barrel, few small micro-fine scratches to plates; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with few micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands, small area of finish loss to portion of minute tip; case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail, enameling virtually fully intact with only some scattered tiny nicks and short scratches; tight. bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,700 - \$2,100

104. Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 18K w/enamel



LPW - Unsigned Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 26mm, 18K gold OF original AW case with exquisite floral and foliate chasing detail and with eleven diamonds set to rear, rear is pierced to reveal underlying blue guilloche enameled gold cuvette, cuvette with floral engraving detail to its interior, ornate bow, swivel pendant, white enamel dial with evident polished removal of a previous signature, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#108364. Comes as pictured with an 18K gold (tested) and blue enameled pin. Gross weight of assembled watch plus 18K gold pin 17.4 dwt (27.0 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, crown wheel bridge with relatively cloudy surface tone, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, steel disk around balance jewel setting with micro-fine scratch striations from a past sanding; dial appears to have once been signed in some manner but now with evident polishing of signature area indicating intentional removal of signature, dial otherwise with few short scratches and surface nicks; case shows hardly any wear, some negligible pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, superb chasing detail, all diamonds present, cuvette enamel fully present with only a small nick adjacent pendant area and few negligible pinpoint nicks elsewhere; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Pin shows little wear, some areas of well executed soft enamel restoration.

\$1,200 - \$1,800

105. Waltham, pendant watch, exquisite heavy 14K HC

LPW - Waltham, 12J, 0S, heavy 14K gold original A.W.C.Co. HC with magnificent raised detail of two dragons and foliate design to front and rear against a stippled background, gold cuvette, fancy white and light blue enamel dial with gold foil decorations inside hour numerals, red glass insets at 5-minute positions, SW-SS, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator, s#9230152. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.6 dwt (47.7 g). An exquisitely beautiful heavy gold hunting case with magnificent crisp detail.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent two-tone color, few scattered micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with curved perimeter hl between 11 and 12, short hl below seconds-register at 6; excellent hands, oxide to spade of minute; case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,300



106. Bovet, Chinese market, enameled pendant watch



LPW - Bovet, Fleurier, signed to dial only, Chinese market cylinder pendant watch with center-seconds, polychrome enamel rear and seed pearl bezel, pendant, and bow, 33mm, gilt metal OF original case with vibrant polychrome enamel woman's portrait to rear against a deep red guilloche background, seed pearls inset to bezel, pendant, and bow, spring-loaded rear, glazed observation cuvette with bores for key access, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, 6J, standing barrel, ornately engraved gilt mvt, no visible s#. An attractive Chinese market piece with its rear enameling having vibrant color detail.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; visible portion of dial with edge chipping between 10 and 11, hls radiating from dial center; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, enamel detail fully intact, all seed pearls present aside from the single exception of one lost from right side of bow rear; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass front crystal, plastic mvt observation crystal with fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$1,800

107. CH Meylan, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel

LPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus (our consignor's attribution with which we concur), mvt and dial marked for retailer Bigelow, Kennard & Co. of Boston, 29mm, 18K gold OF original case with green guilloche enamel exterior, gold initials to rear inset with 19 diamonds, swivel pendant, gold cuvette, fancy white enamel dial with gold foil minute markers and stars at half-hour positions, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18-19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#13025 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 17.4 dwt (27.1 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents, enameling nearly fully intact with small surface flake to band between hinges at 5:30, some short scratches to rear enamel, all diamonds present; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,300



Ladies' Pendant Watches



108. Waltham, pendant watch, 6S, 14K multicolor HC

LPW - Waltham, 15J, 6S, 14K multicolor gold HC recase with beautiful rear scene of a majestic stag standing in front of a lake and mountains, rose gold front shield with initials, gold cuvette with 1899 presentation engraving, green and white enamel SS impressed dial with gold and silver foil decorations, red glass insets at 5-minute positions, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#17241951. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.7 dwt (58.8 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist and will tick weakly continuously with some excess pressure held to crown, overhaul needed, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; dial flawless in visible portion; excellent hands; case shows little wear, mild ding or nick to right shoulder of rear evident to inner surface of lid but with negligible visibility to exterior, good overall engraving detail though with reduction at high areas, case rear opens somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,100



109. Waltham, pendant watch, 14K multicolor box hinge

LPW - Waltham, 7J, 6S, 14K multicolor gold box hinge original HC with majestic buck to rear surrounded by floral detail, rose gold shield to front surrounded by floral detail, gold cuvette, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with two colors of gold foil decoration, red glass insets, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#8333144. Gross weight of assembled watch 40.1 dwt (62.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, mild oxide to portions of steelwork; visible portion of dial with short hl above seconds-register, few scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, cuvette with some dings or mild dents toward pendant side creating rippled appearance, exterior with no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, case front opens a small bit short of 90 degrees; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal..

\$900 - \$1,200



110. Waltham, pendant watch, 14K, Civil War era

LPW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, Model 1861, 13J, 10S, 14K gold (tested) OF original R. & A. (Robbins & Appleton) case, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#44704. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.8 dwt (54.2 g). Currently not running so in need of overhaul, but an otherwise very attractive early example of Civil War era vintage, this movement is from a production run listed in Waltham factory records as having been made in March of 1862.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick weakly with excess pressure held to winding arbor, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s), cluster of fine scratches around center, some additional fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with short blue hl below seconds-register near 6; excellent though mismatched hands, hour with a polished spade and minute lacks this finish, seconds-hand missing a bit of its tip; case shows hardly any wear, small soft ding to upper-right shoulder of rear, excellent engine turning detail; tight bow; clean plastic crystal.

\$900 - \$1,200



111. Cartier, miniature pendant watch, 24mm, 18K

LPW - Cartier, 13 Rue de la Paix, Paris, 24mm, miniature pendant watch, 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#37242 and s#36568 within case. Consignor believes this watch has a LeCoultre Kaliber 6 movement or ebauche. Gross weight of assembled watch 10.7 dwt (16.7 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few negligible pinpoint nicks and very small fine scratches; fine hands, minute with dark spot near tip, hour with some bend; case shows little wear, mild small dent to rear of band at 4:30 and adjacent perimeter of rear, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with fine scratches.

\$600 - \$1,000



112. L Leroy & Cie, pendant watch, 18K, w/box

LPW - L. Leroy & Cie, Paris, 30mm, 18K rose gold OF origin L. Leroy & Cie case with initials to rear, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 16J, gilt mvt, s#64864 to cuvette. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather L. Leroy & Cie marked box. Gross weight of assembled watch 16.8 dwt (26.1 g). Consignor believes the movement or its ebauche is a LeCoultre Kaliber 6 movement. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous gilt tone, few mild surface spots and small bits of haze in areas; dial seconds-register appears likely re-secured with some very small bits of white material evident at its seating, dial otherwise virtually flawless with few pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear, scattered scratch to exterior, wear to finish to exterior edges, button latch good.

\$600 - \$900



113. Swiss, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel, 14K pin

LPW - Unsigned Swiss, 28mm, 18K gold OF original case with blue-grey guilloche enamel detail to rear surrounded by a white enamel and darker blue guilloche enamel border, swivel pendant, gold cuvette with initials and 1908 date, refinished gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#013967 within case. Comes as pictured with a two-tone 14K gold pin with three inset diamonds. Gross weight of assembled watch 11.8 dwt (18.4 g). Gross weight of 14K gold pin 2.0 dwt (3.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with some areas of perimeter darkening outside minute chapter; fine hands, minute with oxide and finish loss to tip; case shows hardly any wear, superb engraving detail, rear enameling fully intact, bezel enameling with an area of chipped lost at left side and a lesser small area of chipped loss at right side; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Pin shows hardly any wear, excellent engraving detail.

\$600 - \$900



114. Elgin, pendant watch, 14K multicolor HC

LPW - Elgin, 15J, 0S, 14K multicolor gold HC recase with buck and floral detail to rear, front with shield and floral detail, scalloping to majority of band, ornately engraved bow, gold cuvette, fancy white and light green enamel SS dial with silver and gold foil decorations, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#6969555. Gross weight of assembled watch 24.4 dwt (37.9 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered short fine to micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with cluster of hls at 11 extending to right and to center, hl above seconds-register, small flake within seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, inner lip of cuvette with a metal split as-pictured; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$550 - \$750

Wristwatches

Lots 115-148



115. Patek Philippe Annual Calendar Chrono, ref 5960R

WW - Patek Philippe Annual Calendar Chronograph, Genève, ref 5960R, automatic, 40mm x 49mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original 18K rose gold screw back exhibition case with advancing inset calendar pushers set along case perimeter, black leather strap and 18K rose gold buckle signed Patek Philippe, original black dial with applied gold indices and three inset apertures at 12 for day, date and month as well as a wind indicator, inset at 6 is a stacked hour and minute recorder, 40J cal 28-520, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, mvt s#5677831, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 62.2 dwt (69.9 g). Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as paperwork, manuals and adjustment pusher. Truly a fabulous watch from arguably the best maker in the business, it doesn't get too much better than this.

Mvt: Running, calendar functions and advances properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, hallmarks crisp and sharp in appearance, no dents or dings; original crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals. Inner and outer boxes to show very little wear.

\$40,000 - \$70,000

116. Omega Speedmaster Broad Arrow Pre-Moon, ref 2915-3



WW - Omega Speedmaster Broad Arrow Pre-Moon, ref 2915-3, manual wind, 39mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with engraved hippocampus to the case back, later aftermarket steel tachymeter bezel, brown leather strap, original black dial with applied silver Omega logo and radium painted luminous indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 321, s#15996747, triple signed. The 2915 was the first model in the world famous Speedmaster line. Known affectionately as the broad arrow due to its hands this model has been coveted by collectors since the early days of collecting. With less than a few thousand produced don't miss out on this rare opportunity to own a piece of Omega history at a price that won't bankrupt the collector. Note typically 2915-3 models are in the 1,664,8xx-1,664,9xx serial number range, this model has a serial number typically indicative of a 2915-2 model.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets however the hour recorder does not reset to zero, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent oval O high Omega dial with light surface spotting throughout, luminous painted indices have aged a nice matching deep yellow color, several with light paint loss; fine hands ample surface scratches, complete loss of paint to minute hand, relumed material to hour hand, light spotting to pointed subregister hands; polished case shows light wear, several dings to case back, lugs and sides; original Omega signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$16,000 - \$30,000

117. Blancpain Aqua Lung No Rad

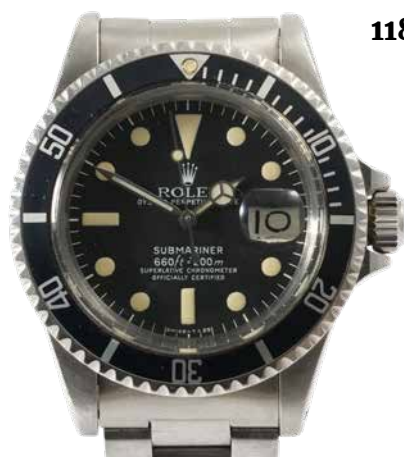
WW - Blancpain Aqua Lung No Rad, automatic, 37mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with chamfered lugs and bi-directional Bakelite dive bezel inset with luminous tritium paint, engraved name to rear, black leather strap, original glossy black dial with tritium painted indices, large no radiation logo painted on the dial at 6, luminous date aperture at 3, 17J, s#200187, triple signed. Includes a service receipt from Blancpain dated 2009 with a complete service and a replacement of the Bakelite bezel with a factory original.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, small ding to main plate down to brass; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; fine silvered hands with light surface spotting and relumed luminous material; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are polished over, bezel insert shows hardly any wear, several light dings on lugs and back; original crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$12,000 - \$20,000



118. Rolex Date Submariner, ref 1680 w/B&P



WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner, ref 1680, circa 1978, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case faceted lugs and a bi-directional diving bezel, original insert, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with tuna can style clasp and fold over safety as well as diver's extension, original black dial with white printed text and lume plot indices, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#5704627, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with 580 end pieces date code of P10 for 1991, inside back ref 1680.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light spotting on rotor edge; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus matching Mercedes hands with light cracking to lume in Mercedes hand; polished case shows little wear, lug chamfers are polished but visible, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows little wear, very light stretch; original Rolex signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$9,000 - \$16,000



119. Patek Philippe retailed by Gübelin

WW - Patek Philippe retailed by Gübelin, Genève, Calatrava, ref 3445, circa 1964, automatic, 35mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case, black leather strap, 18K gold buckle signed Patek Philippe, original champagne dial signed Gübelin, applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 37J cal 27-460, Geneva Seals and 18K yellow gold rotor, mvt s#1122299, case s#317294, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 27.8 dwt (43.4 g). Includes Extract from the Archive, the original box, Patek signed strap, two sets of gold spring bars, and an immense amount of paperwork going back and forth from the owner and Patek Philippe for a servicing that was done in the 1990s.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light fine scratches to plates and rotor, no oxide; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands with very light spotting; polished case shows very light wear, several light dings on case back and lugs; Calatrava cross signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$8,000 - \$16,000



120. Audemars Piguet Classique Skeleton

WW - Audemars Piguet Classique Skeleton, ref 14232BA, circa 1980s, automatic, 34mm x 38mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back exhibition case, black leather strap, original open worked and hand engraved main plate with polished and chamfered edges, 36J, hand engraved and open worked plates and rotor with pierced AP, case s#B56245, mvt s#174979, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 16.0 dwt (24.8 g). A great option for someone to get into a skeleton Audemars without emptying their retirement account.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, spotting to rotor edge; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and sharp in appearance, small dings on case sides; original crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals.

\$7,000 - \$14,000



121. Omega Aqua Terra Annual Calendar in 18K w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra 150M Annual Calendar coaxial chronometer, ref 231.53.43.22.06.003, automatic, 43mm x 51mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original 18K pink gold screw back exhibition case with curved lugs, brown alligator strap with 18K pink gold deployant buckle signed Omega, original striped textured dial with applied pink gold luminous indices, month-date aperture at 3, 39J cal 8611, 18K gold balance bridge and rotor, s#88033906, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals and paperwork. This watch has a new MSRP of \$26,900.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, sharp finishing to lug sides; original signed crown shows no wear, good threads; good sapphire crystals; inner box shows little wear, outer box with tear to one of the flaps.

\$7,000 - \$12,000

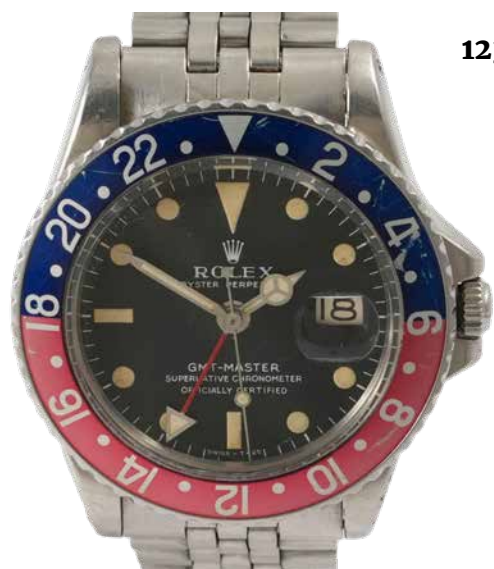


122. Rolex Explorer I, ref 1016

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer I, ref 1016, circa 1969, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, black leather strap, original black matte MK2 dial with tritium painted luminous indices, 26J cal 1570, s#2126086, triple signed, inside back ref 1016, dated II-69.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic movement condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light spotting at perimeter; fine Mercedes hands with cracked luminous paint; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet for many years; Rolex signed crown Oyster shows hardly any wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$12,000



123. Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1970, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case and a bi-directional faded 24 hour Pepsi bezel service insert, stainless steel Rolex USA Jubilee bracelet, original matte MK1 Long E dial with luminous painted hour plots, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#2630334, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 6251H with 55 end links and a 2-71 date stamp, inside back ref 1675 with a III.70 date stamp.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with ideal creamy luminous plots and very light spotting to perimeter; excellent hands with matching luminous material; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are completely rolled over, bezel with polished knurling, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, several small dings to lugs, light scratches to black bezel; bracelet shows light stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$12,000

Wristwatches

124. Rolex Submariner ref 5513 w/B&P



WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Submariner, ref 5513, circa 1988, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with chamfered lugs and bi-directional timing bezel, stainless steel tuna can style Oyster bracelet with fold over safety, original black glossy dial with applied white gold indices set with tritium paint, 26J cal 1520, s#L557636, triple signed, inside back ref 5512, bracelet ref 93150 with 580 end links and a O9 date code for 1990. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as hang tag, anchor and matching paperwork.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with small mark in the O of Rolex; light spotting to Mercedes hand which have aged a cream color; very lightly polished case shows little wear, lug chamfers are still crisp in appearance, typical dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear as well as small dings to lug tips; original Rolex crown shows hardly any wear; good crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show light wear.

\$7,000 - \$12,000

125. Heuer Autavia GMT chronograph, MK2



WW - Heuer Autavia GMT chronograph, MK2, ref 2446C, manual wind, 40mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap-back compressor case with chamfered lugs, slotted pushers and bi-directional rotating "Pepsi" bezel, brown leather strap, original black matte dial with luminous painted indices and red accents, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#145768, triple signed. A great example of one of the most popular vintage Heuer models with great flashes of color.

Mvt: Running, GMT and chronograph function and reset properly, nearly mint cosmetic movement condition overall, no oxide, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial, light discoloration to painted indices; excellent-plus hands with light spotting; lightly polished case shows very light wear, lug chamfers are crisp and sharp in appearance, small dings on backs of lugs; original Heuer signed crown shows little wear, original Heuer signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$10,000

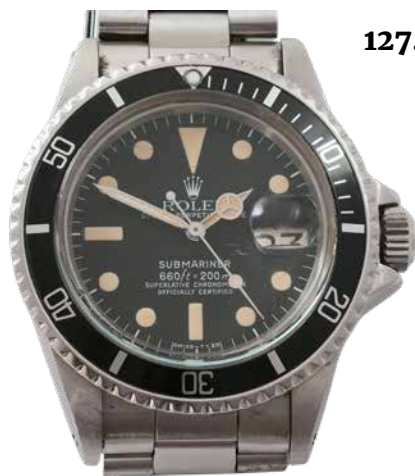
126. Omega Speedmaster Professional 105.012-65



WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, Pre-Moon, ref 105.012-65, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with double beveled case back, original black DON tachymeter bezel, stainless steel Omega 1506 bracelet with a 3.66 date code and 16 end links, original black step dial with applied Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 321, s#24005289, triple signed. The Omega Speedmaster was chosen by NASA in 1965 after outperforming numerous other contenders in rigorous testing. They were first issued during the Gemini program using the older straight lug style 105.002. More Speedmasters were thereafter purchased, and starting with the Apollo program, astronauts were being issued this exact model 105.012 "NASA internal reference number 6126" with the new beefier case and integrated crown guards. They remain flight qualified by NASA to this day and accompany astronauts to the ISS regularly. Modern interpretations of this watch are still in production.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands with evenly faded tritium, discoloration to minute recorder hand center; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, dent to top left lug, small dings to case back and sides, bezel with several small paint flecks; bracelet shows little wear, good springs with hardly any stretch; original Omega signed flat foot crown shows hardly any wear; good Omega plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



127. Rolex Submariner ref 1680

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner, ref 1680, circa 1978, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with bi-directional bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with tuna can style clasp and fold over safety as well as diver's extension, original black matte dial with white printed text and lume plot indices, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#5454315, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with 593 end pieces, P8 date code for 1991, inside back ref 1680.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light spotting on rotor edge; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent matching Mercedes hands, light cracked lume to minute hand; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very little wear, very light stretch; original Rolex signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$6,000 - \$10,000

128. Rolex Submariner, ref 16613

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner, ref 16613, circa 1998, 42mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with 18K gold uni-directional dive bezel with black insert, stainless steel and 18K yellow gold tuna can style bracelet with fold over safety, original glossy blue dial with gold printed text and applied gold luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3135, s#A698637, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93153-18 with a K7 date code, 483 end links, inside back ref 16610. Includes modern inner and outer boxes as well as a manual.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere, very light fine scratches; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows very little wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows little wear, very light stretch; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$6,000 - \$9,000



129. Rolex GMT Master, ref 1675

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1978, 41mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with bi-directional 14K gold bezel with 24 hour insert, stainless steel and 14K yellow gold Rolex USA Jubilee bracelet, note the clasp top and one of the blades has been replaced with a generic aftermarket example likely from excessive wear, original semi-gloss black dial with gold printing and applied gold nipple indices, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#5788576, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 1675. Includes a Rolex presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; lightly spotted hands; polished case shows light wear, bezel knurls are worn smooth but still grip, light dings to backs of lugs and back; bracelet shows ample wear typical of a USA Jubilee bracelet, ample stretch; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows light wear.

\$6,000 - \$9,000

Wristwatches



130. Omega Speedmaster Ed White Pre-moon

WW - Omega Speedmaster Ed White Pre-Moon, ref 105.003-64, manual wind, 39mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with engraved hippocampus to the case back, black DON tachymeter bezel, brown leather strap, original black dial with applied silver Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 321, s#22089199, triple signed. A fabulous watch from the early days of Omega, famed for being the watch worn by Astronaut Ed White during his space walk.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets however the hour recorder does not reset to zero, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting luminous painted indices appear to have been retouched with more fresh lume; fine hands with darker faded luminous material, later flat bottom sweep; polished case shows light wear, several dings to case back, lugs and sides; original Omega signed flat foot crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

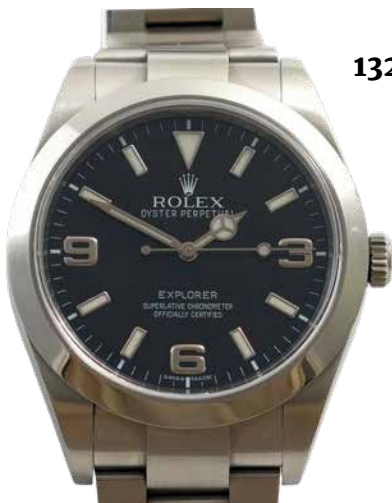


131. Patek Philippe signed Tiffany & Co

WW - Patek Philippe signed Tiffany & Co, Genève, circa 1920s, manual wind, 30mm x 38mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back and bezel case with engraved Patek signature to rear, brown leather strap with generic 14K gold buckle, white enamel dial signed Tiffany & Co with radium painted Arabic numerals, 18J, gilt movement, case s#283072, mvt s#169237, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 17.8 dwt (27.7 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with several light hairlines; excellent blued steel radium skeleton hands, tested with a Geiger counter as very radioactive; polished head shows ample wear, retains original hand engraved Patek Philippe logo to rear, lug holes are worn with one being partially worn through, wearable but would benefit from a light restoration, several small dings to case sides; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



132. Rolex Explorer 39mm, ref 214270 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer, ref 214270, circa 2012, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back "no lug hole" Oyster case, Oyster bracelet with fixed end links and fold over safety signed Rolex, original black glossy dial with applied silver baton indices and applied silver Arabic numerals, 31J cal 3132, s#356859L7, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 77200, inside back ref 2430. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as extra link, hang tags and bezel protector.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; flawless dial; mint silver Mercedes hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, light scratches on bracelet and bezel typical of a watch used daily; bracelet shows light wear, hardly any stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



133. Glashütte Original Panomatic Lunar

WW - Glashütte Original Panomatic Lunar, Glashütte I/SA, automatic, 39mm x 46mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back exhibition case, stainless steel bracelet with quick adjustment signed Glashütte Original, original silvered dial set up in sections with hour, minute and seconds at the left side of the dial with applied silver indices, large double date at 5 and inset aperture for phases of the moon at 2, 47J cal 90-02, offset rotor with 21K gold edge is flush with the top plate, engraved double swan balance bridge, mvt s#04647, case #01842, triple signed head. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as extra links, loupe, moonphase pusher, hang tag and extract from the archives.

Mvt: Running, moonphase and quickset date function properly, nearly flawless cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; flawless hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, bracelet appears to have been lightly polished; crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals. Outer box shows light wear with light surface marks, inner box shows very little wear.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



134. Heuer Skipper Chronomatic

WW - Heuer Skipper Chronomatic, ref 11063V, automatic, 43mm x 47mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional diving bezel and round slotted pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, original stainless steel Jubilee style bracelet with diver's extension signed Heuer, original black dial with applied silver lumed indices, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters with red, white and blue accents for regatta countdown minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 15, no s# available, triple signed. Part of the historically significant partnership for Project 99, Heuer along with Hamilton/Buren, Breitling and Dubois-Depraz set out to construct the world's first automatic chronograph, although who was truly "first" is up for endless debate among vintage collectors.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting, small ding on perimeter between 1 and 2; excellent white painted luminous hands, light scratches on sweep center and oxide on minute recorder; polished case shows light wear, still retains all of its original factory finishing on the bezel, light dings on case back; original signed Heuer crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal is slightly higher at one side.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



135. Vacheron & Constantin, ref 7391, automatic

WW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, ref 7391, automatic, 31mm x 32mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with integrated basket weave style bracelet signed Vacheron, additional section has been added to the bracelet clasp to extend the length now measuring 7.25 inches, original matched stylized basket weave dial with applied gold ebonized indices, 36J cal 1120, rotor with 21K gold edge, case s#470684, mvt s#636438. Gross weight of assembled watch 46.7 dwt (72.7 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows little wear, hallmarks are crisp and visible, several light dings to case and sides; Vacheron signed crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



136. Heuer "orange boy" Autavia Chronomatic

WW - Heuer "orange boy" Autavia Chronomatic, ref 1163, automatic, 42mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional timing bezel, slotted round pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, brown leather strap, original black dial with applied orange striped indices with lumed centers, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters for minute recording and hour recording, 17J cal 15, s#272531, triple signed. Part of the historically significant partnership for Project 99, Heuer along with Hamilton/Buren, Breitling and Dubois-Depraz set out to construct the world's first automatic chronograph, although who was truly "first" is up for endless debate among vintage collectors.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets slightly after 0, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spots; excellent-plus hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains its original sunburst finish to bezel, several light dings on the backs of the lugs and case sides; original signed Heuer crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000

Wristwatches



137. Heuer Autavia, Mark 2 ref 2446C

WW - Heuer Autavia, Mark 2 ref 2446C, manual wind, 40mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back compressor case with round slotted pump pushers and a bi-directional timing bezel, black leather strap, original black reverse panda dial with applied silver indices, three inset white sub-registers for hour recording, minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#144305, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; fine hands with discoloration of luminous material and light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are rounded over, several small dents on the bottom-left lug side near where the lug meets the case; Heuer signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



138. IWC Portugieser 8-day w/B&P

WW - IWC Portugieser 8-day, 150th anniversary limited edition, automatic, 43mm x 51mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back exhibition case, IWC alligator strap with stainless steel IWC buckle, original white lacquer dial with black Arabic numerals, date aperture at 3, wind indicator inset on movement, 30J cal 59215, 8-day power reserve, s#6152562, triple signed. Includes an earlier box not meant for this watch, however it does retain its original manuals and matching serial warranty card.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial gives the appearance of being fired enamel; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, retains all of its original factory finishing, very light ding on case side; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals. Box has deteriorated as is common with boxes of this era.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



139. Jaeger LeCoultre Reverso w/B&P

WW - Jaeger LeCoultre Reverso Classic, ref 214.8.62, manual wind, 27mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel reversible case of screwed together construction, brown leather strap and stainless steel buckle signed Jaeger LeCoultre, original two-tone silvered and white dial with black painted Arabic numerals, s#3537898, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original manuals, paperwork.

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; flawless dial; mint blued steel hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear; good sapphire crystal; inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



140. Breitling Navitimer Chronograph, ref 7806-S

WW - Breitling Navitimer Chronograph, ref 7806-S, manual wind, 41mm x 48mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with bi-directional slide rule bezel, sharp faceted lugs with round pump pushers, stainless steel bracelet signed J.B. Champion, original black glossy reverse panda dial with silver printed text and double jet logo at 12, tritium painted baton indices, date aperture inset at 6, slide rule scale along perimeter, two inset subregisters for minute recording and hour recording, 17J cal 7740, s#1352459, triple signed. A rare transitional reference seldomly seen.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; mint white stick hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains all of the original sharp factory finishing, several small dings on case back and sides; original Breitling signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal..

\$3,000 - \$5,000



141. Corum US \$20 gold-piece watch w/B&P

WW - Corum U.S. \$20 gold-piece watch, manual wind, 34.5mm x 41mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold coin edge case set with a \$20 Liberty gold-piece in 22K gold, Corum signed leather strap and 18K yellow gold buckle, original \$20 gold-piece dial showing the coin reverse with American bald eagle, 18J, 62777, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork and a newspaper ad cutout that was presumably put there by the original owner. Gross weight of assembled case without strap 24.1 dwt (37.5 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless used gold-piece dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original sapphire set crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Outer box with broken edges, inner box shows hardly any wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



142. Omega Seamaster 007 40th anniversary w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Professional 300M 007 40th anniversary limited edition, ref 2537.8000, automatic, 44mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with the 007 logo at the center, helium escape valve on side at 10, uni-directional blue dive bezel, stainless steel bracelet with diver's extension signed Omega still retains some of the original factory plastic, original blue textured dial with 007 logos, applied silver indices with luminous painted center, date aperture at 3, 23J cal 1120, 05562/10007s#80441910, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as paperwork and COA for the limited run.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, very small dings on the caseback holes from someone opening the case; original signed crowns show hardly any wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



143. Omega Seamaster Professional 300M w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Professional 300M co-axial chronometer, ref 210.22.42.20.01.002, automatic, 44mm including crown guards x 49mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back exhibition case with curved lugs, 18K pink gold uni-directional diving bezel with black ceramic insert, helium escape valve on case side at 10, black rubber strap and stainless steel buckle signed Omega, original black glossy wave dial with applied silver luminous indices, date aperture at 6, 35J cal 8800, s#898522887, triple signed. Includes the original inner box as well as manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, sharp finishing to lug sides; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystals; inner box shows very little wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

Wristwatches



144. Heuer Carrera retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch

WW - Heuer Carrera retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch, 35mm x 44m to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with steel pump pushers, leather strap, original silvered dial with applied baton indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#93232, triple signed. From the collection of renowned Abercrombie & Fitch collector **Philip Crawford**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine dial with surface spotting throughout, several line scratches on the minute recorders; fine hands missing luminous compound; case shows light wear, several small dents on case sides and lugs; original signed Heuer crown shows very little wear; excellent plastic crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

145. Heuer Carrera retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch

WW - Heuer Carrera Chronomatic "Mick Jagger" retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch, ref 1153, automatic, 38mm x 43mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, round slotted pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, black leather strap, original blue reverse panda dial with applied silver lumed indices, Abercrombie & Fitch signed below chronograph at 6, tachymeter perimeter bezel in white with black printing, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 11, s#147950, triple signed. From the collection of renowned Abercrombie & Fitch collector **Philip Crawford**.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains all of its original factory finishing, several small dings on caseback; original signed Heuer crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$4,000 - \$8,000





146. Heuer Twin-Time retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch

WW - Heuer Twin-Time retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch, automatic, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, no strap, original silvered dial with inner rotating hour disk, black painted indices with lume plots, 17J, s#40606, triple signed. To call this watch rare is a disservice to the word, with less than a handful of examples known to exist one couldn't ask for a better piece as a star in their Heuer or Abercrombie collection. Includes a letter of provenance from the current owner Linking the watch to US Navy Commander John Hallett, also included is an Abercrombie & Fitch tan cap with Commander insignia with Hallett scribbled on the inner tag. Commander Hallett was a longstanding supporter of the Kittery Historical & Naval Museum. From the collection of renowned Abercrombie & Fitch collector **Philip Crawford**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall; dial with even surface crazing and ample spotting; excellent black painted hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, oxide to caseback where a one piece strap was worn for decades; crowns shows very little wear; plastic crystal with edge crack along the perimeter, would benefit from a new crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000

147. Heuer retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch, ref 348

WW - Heuer retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch, ref 348, manual wind, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with round pump pushers, black leather strap, original silvered dial with relumed numerals, Abercrombie and Fitch below 12, three inset subregisters for hour recording, minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 71, s#57970, triple signed Abercrombie & Fitch. A large oversized chronograph from the beginning of Heuer and Abercrombie's long partnership. From the collection of renowned Abercrombie & Fitch collector **Philip Crawford**.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting, relumed numerals; excellent relumed blued steel hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, light dings on the lugs and sides; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



148. Abercrombie & Fitch Yacht Timer by Heuer

WW - Abercrombie & Fitch Yacht Timer by Heuer, ref 33.512, manual wind, 49mm x 73mm to lug tips, 16mm wire lug width, original chrome-plated base metal case with plated base metal screw back, someone has haphazardly engraved a name to the rear, one piece nylon strap, original white painted dial with five sections set up for regatta racing, Abercrombie logo at 6, 7J, no s# available, triple signed. An incredibly rare double signed yacht timer seldom seen in the marketplace. From the collection of renowned Abercrombie & Fitch collector **Philip Crawford**.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light crazing to surface finish; excellent-plus red hands; unpolished case shows light wear, base metal showing through on case back, several dings on the case back; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000



European Pocket Watches

Lots 149-171



149. Thomas Chamberlaine, pre-balance spring verge

EPW - Thomas Chamberlaine de Chelmsforde, 17th century pre-balance spring verge fusee with single hand and with date indication, 49mm, silver OF case with shuttered winding aperture, glazed split bezel, swivel pendant with small bow, silver champlevé dial with beautiful openwork gilt floral detail through central portion, Roman hour numerals with decorative half-hour elements and chapter graded in quarter-hour increments, date chapter at perimeter with pointer set atop an engraved gilt ring and with numerals 11, 13, and 15 in red, single hand, KW with setting via push of hand (key not included with this watch), verge escapement, balance wheel without spring, regulator disk with inset with red wax, gilt mvt with openwork foliate scrolled balance cock, no s#. An excellent and very appealing example of mid-17th century English watchmaking. Thomas Chamberlain of Chelmsford (sic) is listed in Brian Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" as active circa 1630 until his death in 1663. From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running, good date function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, typical short scratches to plate around pillar locations, some abrasions to perimeter of plate above-left of signature, few fine scratches elsewhere; excellent dial with some scattered fine scratches; excellent hand; case shows light wear, an attractive moderate patina, few very small nicks, no dents; bow pivots and rotates freely though pendant aperture; good domed glass crystal.

\$15,000 - \$30,000



150. H Barbezat Bôle, four hammer minute repeater, 18K

EPW - H. Barbezat Bôle, Locle, rare carillon strike minute repeater with four hammers striking on four gongs, 54mm, 18K gold original HC with Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 28-37], fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#3379 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 79.5 dwt (123.6 g). A rare and attractive complication that is a delight to listen to.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after prodding through a reluctant start, good carillon repeat function and tone, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, mild abrasion to perimeter of fourth wheel bridge; nearly flawless dial with tiny edge nick under bezel at 3; case shows very little wear, dings to band between 9:30 and 12 with the most notable at 12, few dings and mild dings to front and rear evident as some rippling of reflection; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$14,000 - \$20,000

European Pocket Watches

151. Lucien Dubois, minute repeater w/perp calendar

EPW - Lucien Dubois, Locle, minute repeater with four-year perpetual calendar and moonphase, 54mm, heavy 18K gold original Lucien Dubois HC with ornate monogram initials to front, small Jürgen-style lips, signed gold cuvette with engraved 1883 date and ornate decorative detail, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel quintuple-sunk dial with aperture for moonphase, SW-shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#17520 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 107.1 dwt (166.5 g). Comes as pictured with a fitted wooden box. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good calendar function and all advancing properly via adjustment tabs, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, steel disk around balance jewel with ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from past polishing; dial with evident past restoration with areas of soft enamel surface glaze including entirety of upper-left and of central area between calendar and moonphase registers, evident re-painting to portion of 11 numeral, patched chip within moonphase register's signature disk left of center, hl to lower portion of signature disk, two hls at upper edge above 12, tiny nick to right rim of perpetual calendar register, few scattered tiny surface nicks and micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, mild soft ding to lower center of rear, excellent engraving detail, case rear opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; good glass crystals. Box shows little wear, some crazing of exterior finish, small bits of surface loss to upper portion of front, interior of box with a thin section of wood that has chipped off as seen in photo and will be sent with lot.

\$10,000 - \$13,000



152. B Haas, Jeune & Cie, repeating perp calendar, 18K

EPW - B. Haas, Jeune & Cie, Swiss (marked within case as "B.H.J. & Ci."), quarter-hour repeater with perpetual calendar, retrograde date, and moonphase, 52mm, heavy 18K multicolor gold original B.H.J. & Cie. HC with multicolor detail front including rose gold central shield and decorative surround, two white gold lion's heads, and green foliate detail, rear with foliate detail and two lion's heads, reeded band, gold cuvette marked for retailer Ch. Labouriau, Paris, Geneve, white enamel triple-sunk dial with aperture at 12 for moonphase, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#14357 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 88.2 dwt (137.1 g). Comes as pictured with an elegant small brass tool made to facilitate advancement by pins of day, date, and moonphase indication (watch has no provision to advance setting of month which is as-made). An elegant and beautiful piece with very impressive in-hand presence. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good perpetual calendar and moonphase function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered hls, two closely spaced fractures between center and upper-right of subsidiary seconds-register that look to have been stabilized with paste, small flake right of center, small flake to upper-right rim of subsidiary seconds-register; case shows little wear, mild shallow compression type dent toward left-center of rear, good engraving detail, evident repair to portion of rear planchet between bottom and lower-left that is evident with solder excess visible internally and a narrow sliver visible externally, central "medallions" of cuvette with some rippling of reflection suggesting possibility of polished removal of markings in these areas; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$8,000 - \$12,000



153. John Arnold & Son, gold pocket chronometer, 56mm



EPW - John Arnold & Son, London, gold fusee pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and helical gold hairspring, 56mm, heavy 18K gold OF case bearing London hallmarks for 1825, "T H" marking in cameo for casemaker Thomas Hardy, cream colored enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement with exposed detent in channel of plate, OZ balance with helical gold hairspring, diamond endstone, gilt mvt with pierced and engraved balance cock, s#129/430 with matching serial number to dial and corresponding s#129 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 103.2 dwt (160.5 g). We interpret the case of 1825 vintage with corresponding serial marking to the movement to be a purpose-made replacement presumably for a damaged or lost original, and we note that Thomas Hardy was a frequent casemaker among the Arnolds' pocket chronometer production. Overall, an attractive example of John Arnold's "of the second kind" pocket chronometer movement. This watch has the typical fractional serial number sequence of this series with numerator and denominator having a 301 digit differential.

Mvt: Started ticking after the customary twist to start but with a frequent audible beat error and with these causing occasional complete stoppages, beat error occurs often on an approximately 6-second interval but occasionally deviates with greater or shorter intervals between the error, overhaul needed for this issue, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratches and small marring adjacent pillar positions and foot of detent, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with light hl from center to 8:30, tiny edge nicks under bezel near 11; fine hands, mild bends to hour and minute; case shows light wear, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to rear, some small dings to rear; bow pivots freely; glass crystal with some small scratches and short nicks.

\$8,000 - \$11,000

154. Fridlander, lever karrusel, Kew rated Class A, 18K



EPW - Fridlander, Chronometer Maker, lever karrusel escapement, mvt marked "Class.A.Certificate Kew Observatory Especially Good 86.5 Marks," 54mm, very heavy 18K gold original HC bearing London hallmarks for 1897, "A F" marking in cameo for Alfred Fridlander, initials to front, gold cuvette, cream colored enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped ever escapement mounted on platform rotating once per 52.5 minutes based on Bonnicksen's patent, likely 19J, gilt mvt, s#25534 with matching serial number to dial and case. Gross weight of assembled watch 99.1 dwt (154.1 g). Comes as pictured with a copy of a 1988 letter from National Physical Laboratory detailing the results of this watches 86.5 marks rating at Key Observatory during the course of its submission between October 17th, 1899 and November 30th, 1899; and comes also as pictured with a copy of "Hidden Histories Coventry Jewish Watchmakers" by Mark Johnson. The Kew results of this watch can also be found at the following link ... http://www.geomag.bgs.ac.uk/data_service/data/yearbooks/YBpdf/YB_KEW_1899.pdf ... to Kew Observatory's 1899 year's end report where the present watch, serial 25534, is listed among the chart of "Performance of the 50 watches which obtained the highest number of marks during the year" where this particular piece is listed as eight highest rated among the items listed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, fine scratch to stepped portion of plate above barrel; dial with two faint to very faint hls between 11 and 12; excellent hands, small spot of oxide to minute near tip; case shows very little wear, few scratches below center of front and some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere to front, profuse fine to micro-fine scratches to rear, ding to upper rear in area below pendant and some additional lesser dings elsewhere to rear, ding to band at 6:30, excellent engraving detail, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with scratch to upper portion.

\$7,000 - \$9,600

European Pocket Watches



155. Patek Philippe, chronograph, heavy 18K HC

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, chronograph, heavy 18K gold original American market J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette marked for retailer Jaques & Marcus of New York, trefoil shape bow, "Jaques & Marcus New York" marked white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, at least 22], fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#62520 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.6 dwt (144.1 g).

Mvt: Running, good chronograph function, setting functioning properly but crown requires a firm pull to engage setting, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered micro-fine scratches and areas of mild haze, few small bits of oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with two pinpoint nicks at center below hands, pinpoint edge nick under bezel near 10; nearly mint hands; case shows very light wear, no dents or dings, engine turning detail with some reduction at shoulders, rear hinge missing one end-cap; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$7,000 - \$9,400



156. H Haefeli, rare small minute repeater, 36mm, 18K

EPW - H. Haefeli, Genève, rare small sized minute repeater, 36mm, 18K gold original HC with monogram initials to front, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 27-35J, gilt mvt, s#1020 within case. Comes as pictured with an unsigned fitted wooden box. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.9 dwt (46.6 g). A magnificent high grade small sized minute repeater; at 36mm diameter, this watch is in the realm of a typical smaller-sized pendant watch, and minute repeating pocket watches of this quality are quite scarce at this size. Please note, despite its size we have chosen to list this watch among the European pocket watches portion of this catalog rather than the pendant watch portion. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few small micro-fine scratches, winding wheels with few small specks of oxide; visible portion of dial with hl below seconds-register near 6; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, small mild ding to band near 10, few pinpoint nicks elsewhere, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear, button latch good.

\$6,000 - \$10,000

157. Johann Spitznagel, early self-winding w/calendar



EPW - Johann Spitznagel, Olmütz, very rare early self-winding watch with 4-year perpetual calendar retrograde day and date sectors, 53mm, silver OF case stamped inside "Carl Wagner," white enamel dial with sector to lower portion for retrograde day, sector to upper portion for retrograde date, self-winding and keyset (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, large gilt and steel self-winding weight located between plates, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#175. A fascinating early self-winding watch with self-winding mechanism designed to function when the watch is pendant-up and the watch is jostled in the vertical plane. A previous owner noted that this movement is equipped on its back plate with an anti-overwind mechanism and that the case is believed to be of slightly later vintage. This present piece was previously handled by us in Fall of 2023 and at that time was having significant issues with its calendar function, our current consignor had the watch serviced for this issue and it is substantially improved as noted in its present condition report.

Mvt: Running, day and date advancing properly as hands set forward, retrograde reset is functioning but date hand has a bit of play in its fit which occasionally causes contact with hour hand and results in an incomplete reset which must then be coaxed along to its full reset position, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl at 6 below day hand, some surface scrapes to areas above-right of center and below 1, few scattered very short surface scratches and tiny nicks elsewhere; fine hands, minute with finish loss; case shows little wear, a moderate patina, ding to band at 7; tight bow; good domed glass bull's-eye crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$6,000 - \$9,000

158. George Graham, cylinder fusee, 48mm



EPW - George Graham, London, cylinder fusee, 48mm, silver OF original case with incuse "W S" for case-maker William Sherwood, initials engraved to rear, signed silver champlévé dial with winding aperture at 3, minute hand with elegant pronounced upward arched segment for winding arbor clearance, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement with brass escape wheel and steel cylinder, pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, large diamond endstone, gilt mvt with signed gilt locking dust-cap, s#5277 with matching serial number within case. George Graham was born in 1674, apprenticed to Henry Aske in 1688, was admitted a Freeman of the Clockmakers' Company in 1695 and immediately became a journeyman for the renowned Thomas Tompion, and ultimately became partners with Tompion and continued the business following Tompion's death in 1713 until Graham's own passing in 1751. From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, short scratches adjacent pillar pins, few fine scratches elsewhere; excellent dial; excellent hands; case shows light wear, an attractive patina, few mild small nicks, reduced engraving detail, button latch good; bow pivots freely; domed glass crystal with some scratches.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

159. Cartier, rare very thin square HC, 18K



EPW - Cartier, Paris, rare very thin square hunting case dress watch, 42mm x 42mm, 4.8mm front-to-rear thickness, heavy 18K gold original HC with stylish initials to front, silvered dial, SW-SS, not disassembled to inspect mvt type, no externally visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.8 dwt (69.7 g). An interesting and rare Cartier piece, the first of this style we have handled.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, hour and minute hands occasionally catching and stopping watch, overhaul recommended to address this issue, not disassembled to inspect mvt cosmetics; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with few minimal contact marks; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, numerous fine to micro-fine scratches and mild abrasions to brushed finish of front and rear, some mild small mars to portions of rear seam, case front opens short of 90 degrees (to approximately 70 degrees); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



160. Piguet, Gilluame & Co, minute repeater, 18K

EPW - Piguet, Gilluame & Co, Sentier & Geneva, minute repeater, 51mm, 18K gold original OF case with blue enamel initials to rear, small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette over glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#8669 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 72.1 dwt (112.1 g). From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running, occasional good repeat function but fairly frequent returns that are short by one minute and only on rarer occasions will minute return a full 14 strikes on final minute before quarter-hours, overhaul needed if fully normalized repeat function is desired, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with short but wide surface scratch right of 12, few small nicks and fine scratches elsewhere; excellent hands; case shows little wear, ding to lower rear shoulder above left side of hinge, few scattered lesser dings and nicks elsewhere to rear perimeter and to band, protruding ding at cuvette center, rear enameling largely intact with few areas of loss the largest of which is at center; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass front crystal, clean plastic mvt cover crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000

161. B Poitevin, perpetual calendar w/moonphase, 18K HC



EPW - B. Poitevin, 22 Rue Vivienne, Paris, perpetual calendar with moonphase, 52mm, 18K gold original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, monogram initials to front, signed gold cuvette, white enamel quintuple-sunk dial with aperture for moonphase, SW-shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement, 20-21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#43637 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 77.9 dwt (121.2 g). From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, good calendar function, day/date and moonphase advancing properly via tabs, as-made with no provision for moonphase advance, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, very short scratch adjacent one barrel bridge screw, typical scattered micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with two hls in seconds-register disk, fine perimeter scratch at 3; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, crease-type ding to upper-left of rear, some scattered lesser dings elsewhere to rear and to band, good engraving detail, cuvette opens short of 90 degrees (to approximately 70 degrees); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$5,600

162. Patek Philippe, 43mm, platinum



EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 43mm, very thin with 7.5mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, platinum OF original Patek Philippe case, silvered dial with applied white gold indices, signature in black, seconds-register markings in dark blue, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, twin Genève seals, s#891237. Comes as pictured with a leather box marked for retailer A.H. Hadley of Philadelphia. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.1 dwt (53.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, small abrasion to balance cock near screw, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial nearly flawless in visible portion, indices with some toning; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, small marring, small patches of abrasion, and short scratches around upper perimeter of rear from rough and slipped past openings, scattered fine to micro-fine handling scratches to brushed finish of rear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Box interior recess is somewhat larger than present watch so we suspect it is unlikely to be this watch's original retailer's box, box shows light wear, exterior leather torn along hinge so upper and lower portions are now secured only by silk inner liner, good front snap latch.

\$3,600 - \$5,400



163. Patek Philippe, 54mm, 18K

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 54mm, 18K gold OF original PP.Co case with blue enamel inlay around rear center and applied circular gold shield at rear center, small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#164050 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 83.0 dwt (128.9 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, few very small micro-fine scratches to plates, few fine scratches to visible portion of barrel; virtually flawless dial with few pinpoint glaze nicks at 10; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, few mild soft dings to rear evident as rippling of reflection, rear blue enamel fully intact; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,000

164. AP Walsh, spring detent pocket chronometer, 18K HC

EPW - A.P. Walsh, 5 George St Euston Rd, London, gold pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement, free-sprung balance with duo-in-uno hairspring, and 30-hour winding indicator, 52mm, heavy 18K gold original HC bearing London hallmarks for 1864, casemaker's "A.S" in oval cameo, gold cuvette engraved "William P. Robinson, James White, Edmund P. Martin, to George F. Nesbitt 1865," white enamel DS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone and duo-in-uno hairspring, 14-15J, gilt mvt, s#299 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 87.7 dwt (136.4 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist, winding indicator function untested, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with some micro-fine scratches and with some mild overall ultra-fine scratch striations from past light wiping(s), table of balance cock with small raised mark, some scattered fine scratches and small dings; nearly flawless dial with pinpoint surface nick near edge at 8; excellent hands; case shows light wear, no dents or dings, engine turning detail substantially reduced around front shoulder and fully lost around rear shoulder, rear hinge missing one end-cap, case front lift springs needing assistance to open front lid, cuvette frequently catches within upper lip of inner rear if lids are closed together; tight bow, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$4,800



165. Wm Thornton, gold repoussé verge fusee, 57mm

EPW - Wm. Thornton, London, gold repoussé verge fusee, 57mm, OF cases, outermost display case is gilt with shagreen and piqué finish, 18-22K gold (tested) central and inner cases, central case with attractive classical repoussé detail, interior of central case reveals the central portion is a separate sheet of repoussé gold that has been pinned and soldered in place presumably as replacement for original material in this area, inner case bearing London hallmarks for 1768, incuse casemaker's marking with first letter largely lost to rub and second letter a "W," inner case with initials lightly scribed to its rear, white enamel dial with arcaded minute chapter, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, s#1827. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.4 dwt (131.3 g); gross weight of assembled watch with gilt display case excluded 62.6 dwt (97.4 g). From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Started running on a partial wind but winding arbor turns very stiffly and we did not proceed further with winding, overhaul strongly recommended for this issue and we recommend next owner not engage winding until this has been addressed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, lead solder spot to main plate at "L" of "London" where base foot of crown wheel has been secured, short scratches around pillar positions, some additional fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with scattered scratches, small edge chipping at 6 adjacent slot for mvt release latch; excellent hands; outer display case shows medium wear, scattered nicks, wear to brass to much of gilt portions, significant shagreen losses including entirety of front bezel shagreen lost between 9 and 1, some losses of piqué elements which is primarily to front; central case with internally affixed plate at center, case shows hardly any wear, few scattered nicks, superb engraving detail; inner case shows light wear, some scattered dents and dings, hallmarks with pronounced trace-through to exterior of rear, evident past repair of pendant junction; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye display case crystal with scattered short scratches and nicks, inner case domed glass bull's-eye crystal with large finish bubble above-right of bull's-eye area, scattered scratches and nicks.

\$3,400 - \$4,200



European Pocket Watches

166. Gabriel, gold repoussé Judgement of Solomon

EPW - Gabriel, London, gold repoussé verge fusee, 45mm, 18-22K (tested) gold OF cases, outer repoussé case depicting the Judgment of Solomon, inner case bearing London hallmarks with date letter partially lost to rub, casemaker's incuse "R P" marking, signed white enamel dial with arched minute chapter, hands set with rose cut diamonds, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge of Continental style, s#114. Gross weight of assembled watch 54.2 dwt (84.3 dwt). Our consignor noted this case depicted the biblical story of the Judgement of Solomon and we concur with this assessment as the case rear depicts a figure handing a child to a woman in the foreground, with another woman to the right in the background, and with a soldier with sheathed sword to the left in the background. From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some short scratches and small nicks adjacent pillar areas, some typical fine scratches elsewhere; dial with hl from center to 6, some additional perimeter hls at 6, some scattered scratches; excellent hands, minute missing a diamond from central portion; outer case shows very little wear, few small nicks, no dents, excellent engraving detail, button latch with good function though surface of button is crushed inward; inner case shows light wear, numerous dents and dings to rear and sides; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with some scattered scratches and finish imperfections.

\$3,000 - \$4,400



167. Gregson, verge fusee quarter repeater, 52mm, 18K

EPW - Gregson a Paris, verge fusee quarter-hour repeater striking on two bells, 52mm, 18K rose gold OF original case with rear perimeter pierced with slits for sound transmission, case containing two nestled bells with hour striking via a single gong on a single bell and with quarter-hours striking via successive taps of two gongs each striking a different bell, bells not removed to inspect for possibility of hallmarks beneath, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and engraved scrolled two-footed balance bridge, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 69.9 dwt (108.6 g).

Mvt: Running, repeat function engaging but is inconsistent with frequent omission of one or more hour and/or quarter-hour strikes, good repeat tone, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine scratches, grouping of pinpoint nicks to main plate adjacent one balance bridge screw; nearly flawless dial with only a few negligible flecks around KW hole; excellent hands; case shows little wear, bell with a bit of play despite its screw seemingly being tight, some scattered dings to rear, two small dings to left bezel shoulder, button latch good; tight bow; domed glass crystal with few mild fine scratches.

\$2,600 - \$4,000

168. Movado, observatory grade, 50mm, 18K

EPW - Movado, Swiss, observatory grade with first class Neuchâtel rating, "Chronomètre Movado" marked dial and case, 50mm, 18K gold OF original Movado case, signed gold cuvette additionally marked "Bulletin de Marche 1^{ère} Classe Observatoire de Neuchâtel," white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#340039 marked to mvt dial plate near balance wheel with matching serial number to case. Gross weight of assembled watch 57.9 dwt (90.0 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some surface toning and mild small surface spots; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, fine scratches to rear, scattered dents to band with the most notable at 5, 8, and 10, small ding or nick to rear below-left of center, crease type dent to cuvette perimeter adjacent opening area; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



169. Rolex, Prince Imperial, 18K white



EPW - Rolex, Swiss, Prince Imperial with distinctive hexagonal case, 41mm height x 37mm width at widest point, 18K white gold OF original Rolex case with bail at upper-right, silvered dial with upper display for hours/minutes and lower display for seconds, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#1000882. Gross weight of assembled watch 25.4 dwt (39.5 g).

Mvt: Ticking erratically, often with a rapid beat and very short balance amplitude but at times with a more normal sounding beat and amplitude, overhaul needed for this issue, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some areas of finish loss, some scattered small abrasions and fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered fine scratches and surface spotting with the most notable surface spot being just left of center of the hour/minute dial; excellent hands; case shows little wear, no dents, rear with some rippling of surface reflection suggesting a past polishing to remove an inscription and then imparting of brushed finish after polishing; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

170. Longines, chronograph w/register, 52mm, 18K HC



EPW - Longines, Swiss, chronograph with 30-minute register, 52mm, 18K gold original Longines HC with front engraved with crown and signature which we believe is for King Fuad I of Egypt, signed gold cuvette marked "7 Grands Prix" and bearing medallions, white enamel triple-sunk dial with impressed center, SW-LS, lever escapement, at least 17J, gilt mvt, cal. 19.73N, s#2976507 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with a Longines 5 Grands Prix marked fitted wooden box with a sticker to its lid liner for retailer L. Kramer & Co. Ltd. of Cairo, Egypt. Gross weight of assembled watch 60.8 dwt (94.6 g). An attractive and interesting piece, we believe the signature is for King Fuad I of Egypt who was a noted watch collector and we believe the present piece likely to have been a part of his collection.

Mvt: Running, chronograph with good sweep-seconds function aside from reset being approximately 1 second out of index, minute register is not functioning, overhaul needed for minute register function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and mild spotting to gilt surfaces, few micro-fine scratches; flawless dial; excellent hands, oxide to sweep-seconds-hand tail and small spot of oxide toward its perimeter; case shows very little wear, exterior with some fine scratches and profuse micro-fine scratches, fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, crease type ding to right rear shoulder, mild small ding to upper-right rear shoulder, mild small ding to band at 10:30, excellent engraving detail, case front and rear open a small bit short of 90 degrees; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear, some typical mild scratches and nicks to exterior, button latch good.

\$2,400 - \$3,600

171. Longines, rare instantaneous chronograph, 52mm



EPW - Longines, Swiss, rare instantaneous chronograph with sweep-seconds and sweep-minute recorders, 52mm, nickel OF original Longines case with button on band at 1:30 for reset of sweep hands, white enamel SS impressed dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#6203004.

Comes as pictured with its original Longines hangtag marked with correctly matched serial number and "Model 4989" designation as well as with a cloth Longines pouch. A seldom seen Longines complication, on first glance this watch has an appearance similar to a typical split-seconds chronograph but its actual function is quite different as both sweep hands return to zero upon depression of the button at 1:30, and immediately start recording upon release of the button; a feature very useful to pilots, bombardiers and other military specialists. With its combination of superb condition and original accessory items, the present watch is an exceptional example of this Longines rarity.

Mvt: Running, good instantaneous chronograph function, few small spots to perimeter of escape wheel bridge, small fine scratch to perimeter of center sweep bridge; case shows hardly any wear, few mild small mars and short scratches adjacent opening positions of bezel and rear, some scattered tiny nicks, no dents; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; hangtag shows light wear, crease to one corner; cloth pouch shows light wear.

\$1,500 - \$3,000

American Pocket Watches

Lots 172-187



172. Elgin, assembly department foreman's watch, 64J

APW - Elgin, personal watch of Elgin Watch Co. assembling department foreman Frank M. Wills, unique highly engraved and ornamented top grade mvt with winding indicator, 64 jewel (31 jewels are functional or semi-functional, 33 jewels are entirely cosmetic), 18S, gold-filled OF display recase, cream colored enamel triple-sunk dial with all markings in royal blue, hour and minute hands with inset jewels, seconds-hand with a jewel set over its hub, fully capped lever escapement, diamond cap jewel to balance, escapement, and train, jeweled barrel arbor with blue sapphire cap jewel, cabochon rubies set around winding wheel perimeters, cosmetic cap jewel over plate screws and balance cock screw, several additional purely cosmetic jewels including one set within counterpoise of lever, ornately engraved and pierced gilt plates and balance cock, no visible serial number. A truly unique and mind blowing piece with a movement aesthetic that is worlds apart from anything we have ever encountered among American horology. Some of the delightfully over-the-top detail that this cataloger particularly appreciates are the transparent red ruby cabochon "windows" through the ratchet wheel, the presence of a red ruby set within the counterpoise of the lever that skips back and forth as the watch runs, and the presence of magnificent ornate engraving detail to the visible portion of the dial plate below the train wheels. Frank M. Wills (1857-1928) was foreman of Elgin Watch Co.'s assembling department, and please see our final photo for an entry listing this position that is found in the December 4th, 1908 issue of the periodical Weekly Rogue River Courier of Grant's Pass, Oregon. The present watch represents the ultimate "show off" piece for an individual in Wills' position to demonstrate the finish and artistry that his firm was capable of producing.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, perimeter of winding wheel with a spot of oxide in space between two of the cabochon rubies and a few small bits of oxide to teeth, one cosmetic jewel on train bridge is a replacement with brass setting; dial with outer chapter hl above winding indicator register, below seconds-register, hl to right side of winding indicator register, tiny flakes at center of winding indicator register; excellent hands, seconds-hand plum colored, other hands are blue; case shows light wear, no dents or dings, some areas of wear to brass to bezels, band, and pendant; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystals.

\$15,000 - \$25,000



173. Waltham, US Presidential presentation, 20S, 18K HC

APW - Waltham, U.S. Presidential presentation American Watch Co grade, 19J, Model 1862, 20S, heavy 18K gold original P.B. HC with black enameled nautical lifesaving scene to front, rear with black, blue, and red enameled U.S. Presidential Seal with "E Pluribus Unum" banner above a bald eagle with patriotic shield on its chest, and holding an olive branch in one talon and a group of arrows in its other talon, interior of case front is engraved "The President of the United States to Capt. Hans Dahlberg for the rescue of the Crew of the Am. Bark Toscana. 1867," gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), lever escapement with capped escape wheel, gilt mvt, s#150077. Comes as pictured with a 10-inch 18K gold (tested) chain with replacement 9K gold (marked clasp), replacement gold-filled spring-ring, and attached 18K gold (tested) key with foliate detail; and comes also with a three-page Finnish newspaper article from 1972 showing images of the watch, its original owner, and his grandson Armas Dahlberg who was the owner of the watch at that time. Gross weight of assembled watch 95.4 dwt (148.5 g). Gross weight of 18K gold chain plus 9K gold clasp, gold-filled spring-ring, and 18K gold and steel key 29.0 dwt (45.1 g). An attractive early example of a top grade Waltham Presidential presentation watch, this piece was presented during the term of U.S. President Andrew Johnson. Please see our final photo with the lot for a small entry in the April 1st, 1867 issue of "The Charleston Daily News" of Charleston, South Carolina which notes that the Bark Toscano (sic) was reported to have been abandoned at sea and that the ship "was 660 tons register, and built at Bath, ME in 1865." In all, a terrific piece of maritime and Waltham Watch Co. history.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, plates with some bits of mild haze in areas and few scattered small spots, two short scratches to inner edge of main plate near center, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with hl from 10 to center, mild light surface mark inside 4; excellent hands; case with evident past repair to front lid near hinge area with solder excess internally and with some evident repaired fine surface splits of planchet seam and adjacent area apparent, case shows light to medium wear, cuvette with numerous fine to micro-fine scratches from past key slips, upper-left rear shoulder with small ding, few mild small nicks elsewhere, front and rear images with good engraving detail, reduced engine turning detail with full loss throughout rear shoulder and throughout majority of front shoulder, front with enamel nearly fully intact to scene though with ample enamel losses to surrounding circular borders, rear enamel with enamel largely intact to Presidential Seal though with greater losses to surrounding circular borders, case front lift spring needs a bit of assistance to open lid and is not contacting lid to its fully opened position allowing lid to tip back a small bit toward closed with gravity; tight bow, push is a replacement of somewhat differing tone relative to case and of differing appearance than the original would have been; good glass crystal. Chain and key show medium to ample wear, replacement gold-filled spring-ring with portions of wear to brass.

\$15,000 - \$25,000

American Pocket Watches



174. GP Reed, Boston, w/winding indicator, serial #771

APW - G.P. Reed, Boston, with 52 hour winding indicator, approximately 19S (45.7mm dial diameter), 10K gold (tested) OF recase, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, transitional style SW-LS with retained KWKS arbors, fully capped lever escapement, likely 19J, gilt mvt, s#771. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.7 dwt (114.7 g). A rare example of this independent maker's work, based on known examples it is believed that G.P. Reed produced somewhere between 350 and 400 watches in total. This particular example interestingly has a serial number that is significantly higher than the typical serial range of G.P. Reed products we have encountered. George P. Reed's production is notable among American horology for including a number of watches with interesting complications such as winding indicator display, spring detent escapements, and calendar watches.

Mvt: Ticking upon winding but mainspring with an audible slip and release of tension before full winding is achieved, stemwinding mechanism engaging fairly well when turned only in forward direction but tends to disengage if crown is turned in reverse direction for winding coast, setting mechanism with occasional slippage and setting lever is very stiff to pull out to setting position, winding indicator hand advancing upon winding, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratch to perimeter of main plate extending from near left side plate screw to area above "No" marking of s#, areas of oxide to steelwork; dial with a bit of play to mvt and we have not disassembled to inspect possible cause of this, dial with two hls at 3, perimeter hl at 1, short hl to upper perimeter of winding indicator register, short fine scratch to perimeter at 2:30; excellent hands with some scattered bits of oxide and finish loss; case with split and separation of rear planchet around its upper portion and with evident past repair(s) of planchet, case shows light wear, scattered fine scratches, few soft dings to rear, front and rear hinges each missing an end-cap; tight brassy gold-filled replacement bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000

175. Henry O Stauffer, rare 1776 form mvt, heavy 14K HC

APW - Henry O. Stauffer, Swiss, rare "1776" form mvt, 54mm, heavy 14K rose gold original HC, gold cuvette, case originally was also with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, frosted nickel finish, s#2789 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.8 dwt (135.0 g). A beautiful and iconic movement design that was made for the American market to celebrate the date of America's independence; Henry O. Stauffer was granted U.S. design patent D12926 on May 9th, 1882 for this unique movement style. These watches are notably rare in original gold casing and this is the first original cased example our firm has had the pleasure to handle. Although of Swiss manufacture, we have chosen to present this piece among this auction's American pocket watch category due to its essence as being a product specifically aimed to the American market.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small spots and micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with few micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case originally was with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, case shows little wear, scattered dings and nicks; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic front crystal, mvt observation crystal and its bezel are missing.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



176. Waltham, DH&D, 18K, serial #2737 to mvt and case



APW - Waltham, Dennison, Howard & Davis, 15J, 18S, 18K gold original G. & S. (likely Gigon & Seydel, Philadelphia) HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail including a lakeside home and sailboat scene to rear, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to James Webb by William Wilkens 1868" and with an additional engraving of "To James F. Webb by his father Jas. Webb Mar. 7, 1908," white enamel dial, KWKS, diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#2737 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 79.5 dwt (123.6 g). A historically important early American watch; the "Dennison, Howard & Davis" grade was produced by Waltham's predecessor the Boston Watch Co. between approximately 1854 and 1857. These watches were by far most often cased in silver so original gold casing is scarce to rare, but the most notable rarity of this particular example is found in its matching movement and case serial numbers which is extremely rare among Dennison, Howard & Davis production.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some dark surface spots with the most notable being after serial # and at the base of "D" of "Davis," some uneven haze to gilt tone; dial with very faint hl near 1:30, edge flaking between 4 and 4:30 which reaches to minute chapter in two small areas, tiny edge nick at 1:30; fine hands, hour and minute are blue and have some mild bends, hour missing a small bit of its fleur-de-lis portion, seconds-hand is plum colored; case with broken lift spring which only initiates lid off its latch but allows lid to fall opened and closed freely with gravity through the remainder of its range of motion, case shows little wear, mild ding to upper-right perimeter of front, crease type dent or ding to lower-left of rear with corresponding ding to cuvette, prominent crease-type ding to upper-left shoulder of rear with smaller crease-type ding to its left, few additional lesser crease type dings around upper areas of rear shoulder, good overall engine turning and engraving detail though with reduction at shoulders; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,400 - \$6,200

177. Waltham, Model 1860 w/vibrating HS, heavy 18K HC



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co with vibrating hairspring stud, 15J, Model 1860, Civil War era, 16S, heavy 18K gold original HC with elegant black enamel inlay to front and rear, case with marking for retailer Browne & Spaulding, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS, gilt mvt, s#140171. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.3 dwt (117.1 g). The vibrating hairspring stud of this example is a scarce and notable feature that was intended to improve isochronal properties of the hairspring, and this feature is only found among a small fraction of the "American Watch Co." and "Appleton, Tracy & Co." grade production in Models 1860 and 1862. This movement is from a production run listed in factory records as having been completed between September, 1864 and February, 1865. The retail partnership of Browne & Spaulding was active in New York City between approximately 1865 and 1869. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some yellowing and haze of gilt tone, some scattered micro-fine scratches and mild small surface spots; dial with small nicks around rim of seconds-register hole, otherwise virtually flawless; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with punch marks to its center hub and with oxide to spade and tip; case ample wear, ding toward lower-right of front, mild soft ding left of front center, mild small ding toward upper portion of rear, engine turning detail largely lost from front with only a minority remaining lightly visible, rear engine turning nearly fully lost throughout with only small portion at perimeter edge remaining visible and some very faint traces remaining near center, black enameling nearly fully intact with few small nicks; tight small sized replacement bow is thinned at upper-left, push shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$5,400

178. Waltham, split chronograph, heavy 18K



APW - Waltham, split-seconds chronograph, Model 1874, at least 17J, 14S, heavy 18K gold OF original A.W. Co. case with small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, glazed observational mvt cover, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, s#1279269. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.9 dwt (132.0 g).

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and split-seconds function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered nicks, micro-fine scratches, and small surface spots, very minor oxide to steelwork; dial with hl at 1, some scattered fine surface scratches; fine hands, hour appears possibly upside down, minute and upper sweep hand appear to have had plum colored ink applied; case shows light wear, subtle dent and some associated small nicks nicks to upper-left rear edge and adjacent portion of band, reduced engine turning detail with a ring of full loss around shoulder; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystals.

\$4,000 - \$5,000

American Pocket Watches



179. Waltham, split chronograph w/register, heavy 14K

APW - Waltham, split-seconds chronograph with 15-minute register, Model 1884, at least 19J, 14S, heavy 14K gold original Waltham HC with initialed shield to front, gold cuvette, conversion style white enamel DS dial with seconds-register at 9 and 15-minute register at 3 allowing OF model mvt to orient properly in a HC with pendant at 3, SW-LS, argyle pattern nickel damascene, s#3126194. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.5 dwt (133.0 g).

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and split-seconds function with the occasional exception being if the watch is not fully wound it will tend to stop if the split-seconds is engaged and the watch is allowed to run for a somewhat extended period, good minute register function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few micro-fine scratches, some oxide to steelwork, some glue excess visible around seat of split-seconds cap jewel; excellent dial with small flake at upper rim of minute register hole, tiny nick to lower-left perimeter of seconds-register, short fine scratch at 4; excellent hands, few small areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, some scuffing and a long fine scratch to cuvette, minor marring to lower-right bezel edges, dents to band between hinges, reduced engine turning detail with some areas of full loss at shoulders, case front lift spring opens lid slowly and only partially needing a small nudge of assistance to fully open, front does not sit flush when fully closed leaving a thin gap to left side; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,000



180. Waltham, 18S, 14K multicolor HC w/mining history

APW - Waltham, Crescent St, Model 1892, 21J, 18S, 14K multicolor gold box hinge original Roy HC with a majestic yellow gold buck to rear within a frame of rose gold branches, front with initialed rose gold shield surrounded by multicolor floral detail and framed within a horseshoe, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to Mark L. Tatom 1907 by the boys of the Mexican Mine," white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#7817528. Gross weight of assembled watch 97.5 dwt (151.7 g). A notably beautiful high grade presentation piece with an interesting Alaskan gold mining provenance. Mark Lindsey Tatom was born in Oregon in 1866 and later moved to Alaska where in 1901 he became foreman of the Mexican Mine which was a portion of the Treadwell gold mining complex on the south side of Douglas Island near Juneau, Alaska. At the time, the Treadwell gold mine was the largest hard rock gold mine in the world as Treadwell's mines extracted over three million ounces of gold between 1881 and 1922. Please see our photos with this lot for images of article entries in the September 4th, 1907 and the September 11th, 1907 issues of the "Douglas Island News" which announce Tatom's retirement and also the presentation of this "handsome gold watch" by the employees of the Mexican Mine.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide spots to winding wheels and regulator; dial with very faint hl above seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, some abrasion to perimeter areas of boxed portion of band, ding to boxed portion of band at 8, excellent engraving detail, bezel with a loose fit having some excess play at its seating, interior of case front with evident past gold soldered repair of area where latch secures; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,400 - \$5,000



181. Waltham, Riverside Maximus w/wind indicator, rare

APW - Waltham, Riverside Maximus with winding indicator, 23J, 16S, gold-filled OF case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond end stones on balance and escape wheel, jeweled barrel, Lossier inner terminal hairspring, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#23100003. An excellent example of this very rare watch. From examples we have observed, this Riverside Maximus winding indicator with circular pattern damascene appears to have had a total production of only 200 made with all examples found in a single run spanning serial numbers 23100001 to 23100200. This particular example has the added distinction of being from the very early portion of this run, being the third made by serial number.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few small fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl below seconds-register near 6; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail, case with extra lever-set slot at 1; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,400



182. Elgin, Convertible, 21J, Grade 72, heavy 14K HC

APW - Elgin, Convertible model, 21J, Grade 72, heavy 14K rose gold original P.K. & Co. (Pforzheimer, Keller & Co.) HC with attractive radial fluted detail that is continuous between front, band, and rear, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, quilted pattern nickel damascene, s#607027. Gross weight of assembled watch 81.4 dwt (126.5 g). Based on known examples, it appears likely the total production of the Grade 72 was approximately 450 made with all examples we have encountered falling between serial numbers 607001 and 607450. This early example is just the 27th made by serial number. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and mild small surface spots, steelwork with some small bits of oxide; dial is not a canister style as is more typically encountered among Grade 72 production but rather has three dial feet to its rear, dial with some scattered hls, edge flake near 11; fine hands, hour and minute are plum colored and have some mild bends, seconds-hand is blue; case shows light wear, ding to fluted portions of rear slightly right of edge of central shield with corresponding ding to cuvette, front and rear with few lesser mild dings and nicks scattered elsewhere, reduced fluting detail, case front, rear, and cuvette open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow within somewhat larger pendant sockets, replacement crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with internal circular marks from hand rub.

\$3,400 - \$4,200



183. Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, 14K white

APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, 14K white gold OF original Elgin C.H. Hulburd Model case with exquisite ornate acid-etched finish to rear, deeply carved detail to bezel, rear perimeter, and pendant, elegant tall bow with carved detail and unusual shaped and engraved crown, inner rear with acid-etched pattern detail, gold cuvette with acid-etched signature ring, inner cuvette with acid-etched pattern detail, silver dial with very attractive combination of horizontal lining and foliate engraving detail, raised gold Arabic hour numerals in radial orientation, raised gold fleur-de-lis at 5-minute positions, gold Norfolk Pine hands with blackened tips, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#19999975. Gross weight of assembled watch 31.1 dwt (48.3 g). A notably beautiful example of this top-grade man's dress watch. The C.H. Hulburd grade was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s and was named after Elgin Watch Co. President, Charles H. Hulburd. The original pricing of the C.H. Hulburd ranged between \$300 and \$750 depending on case material and on style of case and dial. According to the consignor: "I bought this watch from a woman who told me that 'This watch belonged to my grandfather Fred C. Kelly. He was a writer who was the first nationally syndicated columnist. He wrote many books on such subjects as the stock market, raising dogs and fellow Ohio humorists. He was most recognized for editing the autobiography of the Wright Brothers, *Miracle at Kitty Hawk*, which I believe is still being published. He was great friends with Orville Wright and is credited for bringing the Wright Brothers plane to the Smithsonian. My father just passed away at age 98 and he claimed to be the last living person to shake hands with Orville Wright.'" From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, balance cock with very small abrasion to its inner edge near mid-point, steel escape cap with small spot of oxide; excellent dial with some darkened toning immediately around center, some darkened toning to portions of perimeter; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, excellent acid-etching and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200

American Pocket Watches

184. Hampden, 14K multicolor HC, w/notable provenance



APW - Hampden, Perry, 15J, 18S, heavy 14K multicolor gold original HC with rear having a diamond inset within an eight-point rose gold star centered in a multicolor rosette surround, rose gold front shield with initials "H B," black and white photo of woman pasted inside front, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#198523. Comes as pictured with a fitted box and with a 14.5-inch gold-filled chain with elk's tooth B.P.O.E. (Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks) fob. Gross weight of assembled watch 89.3 dwt (139.0 g). A beautiful piece with an excellent and well-documented provenance. This watch was originally a wedding anniversary present of prominent Rochester, New York resident Henry S. Brinker. Brinker was a very successful businessman and also had a celebrated military career ultimately achieving a rank of Major General. Henry S. Brinker also notably supplied the USS Henry Brinker steamship to the U.S. Navy for Union service in the Civil War where it saw active service in a number of engagements with Confederate forces, some of which are documented on its Wikipedia page which can be viewed at the following link - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/USS_Henry_Brinker. Also please note that this lot comes as pictured with a binder of information from its consignor which provides terrific detail on the biography of Major General Henry S. Brinker as well as on the provenance of the present watch.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild small surface spots and short micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, ding to rear toward left side, good overall engraving detail though with reduction most evident at shoulders; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; box shows medium wear; chain shows light wear with small bits of wear to brass at some high points; fob shows light wear with wear to brass.

\$3,400 - \$5,000

185. Illinois, Pennsylvania Special, 24J, 18S, rare

APW - Illinois, Pennsylvania Special, 24J, 18S, gold-filled OF original A.W.C.Co. "Fortune" case with attractive engine turning and engraving detail including a flying bird to rear, "Pennsylvania Special" signed white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, capped third wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#1730813. An excellent example of this rare and beautiful high grade private label.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb two-tone color, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some small bits of oxide to regulator spring; dial with some scattered faint outer chapter hrs, some fine scratches to center section, some scattered edge flakes with the most notably near 11; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows little wear, horizontal scratch to front of pendant, few small dings or nicks to band, good engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



186. Illinois, Bunn Special, 23J, 16S, very rare HC

APW - Illinois, Bunn Special, 23J, very rare HC Model 8, 16S, gold-filled HC recase with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, front shield with initials, white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, rayed pattern nickel damascene, gold colored mvt lettering, s#2577641. A beautiful example of this very rare hunting case variant. The total production of this Bunn Special 23 jewel hunting case Model 8 with rayed pattern damascene and gold colored lettering is believed to be only 50 made per Michael Chamelin's Bunn Special book.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, plates with few scattered micro-fine scratches, steel disk around balance jewel setting with some fine scratches, small spot of oxide to smaller winding wheel perimeter, few very small bits of oxide to larger winding wheel, case screws with some oxide to their heads; dial with few scattered very faint hrs, rear of dial has been examined and confirmed to have correct Model 8 dial foot positions; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail, case shows no visible sign of having held another mvt but we designated as a recase as our consignor noted he paired this case with the present mvt himself; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$4,000



187. Otay Watch Co, Otay, California, scarce maker



APW - Otay Watch Co, Otay, California, 11J, 18S, gold-filled OF original Keystone HC, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#1371. A good example from this scarce and short-lived southern California maker. The Otay Watch Co. was only in production from May to November of 1890, with a total output of about 1200 watches made. Otay serial numbers began at 1001, and during the course of production a second serial number block was initiated starting at serial number 30001.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratches to barrel bridge, surface spot at lower-right perimeter of barrel bridge after "California" marking, some mild haze and micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with some infinitesimal pinpoint nicks around rim of center hole, some light bits of circular hand rub within seconds-register, some scattered micro-fine scratches, small surface pit under bezel at edge near 8:30 that appears likely an as-made finish imperfection; excellent hands, oxide to portion of minute tip; case shows light to medium wear, scattered shallow dents to rear, two dents to cuvette, reduced engine turning detail, very thin slivers of wear to brass to thin raised ridge adjacent front and rear shoulders, small spot of wear to brass to reverse of pendant at its base; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

Accessories

Lots 188-200



188. 14K gold double-Albert watch chain

14K gold double-Albert watch chain with moustache style T-bar and fob clasp, sterling tooth fob, attached gold-filled clip to one of the clasp ends, chain measures 21 inches from clasp end to clasp end and 12 inches from T-bar to clasp ends, a lovely heavy gold chain for the fellow looking for one to wear with a Victorian watch. Gross weight of 14K gold chain without gold-filled clip or sterling fob 20.6 dwt (31.9 g).

Chain shows very little wear, gift or wear ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,200



189. 10K gold chain w/vermeil elements

10K gold (tested) 13-inch PW chain with vermeil (gold-plated silver) fox head fob at its terminus and vermeil (gold-plated silver) decorative element and clasp at other side, an attractive chain with distinctive vermeil elements; gross weight of 10K gold chain plus vermeil elements 13.5 dwt (20.9 g).

Chain shows light wear overall, vermeil elements with readily visible wear to silver at high points.

\$600 - \$900

Accessories



190. Lot (20) Antique watch keys

Lot (20) Antique watch keys as pictured, materials include gold, gold-capped, and gold-filled, an excellent and very attractive assortment of early keys for the collector with key wind watches in need, highlights include several Breguet style ratchet keys and several keys of unusual and eye-catching style.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$800 - \$1,600



191. Alaskan gold nugget

Alaskan gold nugget, nugget measures 19mm x 26mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large Alaskan nugget with incredibly delicate features, sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 18.9 dwt (29.2 g).

Nugget shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,900 - \$3,000



193. Alaskan gold nugget

Alaskan gold nugget, nugget measures 16mm x 25mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large nugget with incredibly delicate features, sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 12.0 dwt (18.8 g).

Nugget shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,600



192. Alaskan gold placer nugget

Alaskan gold placer nugget, nugget measures 29.6mm x 22.8mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large Alaskan placer sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 21.1 dwt (32.7 g).

Nugget with rounded features from spending time in a river, gift or retail ready.

\$1,800 - \$3,200



194. 14K yellow gold folding Art Deco spectacles

14K yellow gold folding Art Deco spectacles, spectacles measure 27mm x 49mm closed and 27mm x 140mm open, a great little set of magnifiers for the lover of reading who is constantly losing their glasses. Gross weight 16.1 dwt (25.2 g).

Spectacles show very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$900 - \$1,800

195. 18K gold baby spoon & fork by Tiffany & Co



18K yellow gold baby spoon & fork by Tiffany & Co, fork measures 24mm x 103mm, spoon measures 23mm x 82mm, for the person who has everything and a silver spoon just won't cut it. Gross weight of combined 18K gold material 43.5 dwt (67.8 g).

Fork & spoon show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,600 - \$4,800

196. Georgian (35) piece mono-grammed flatware set



Georgian (35) piece monogrammed flatware set by William Ely and the later William Ely & William Fearn as well as the third successor company William Ely, William Fearn & William Chawner in very similar patterns, engraved monogram of a bird as well as what appears to be a coat of arms, set includes forks, spoons, serving utensils and more, an excellent assortment in an incredibly attractive style for the person who wants to eat with the serving utensils from the Regency period. Gross weight of set including silver knives with silver blades 1118.5 dwt (1739.5 g).

Flatware set shows light wear, would benefit greatly from a light polish.

\$1,600 - \$3,000

197. Krone HMS Victory fountain pen w/B&P



Krone HMS Victory limited edition fountain pen, circa 2000, two-tone 18K gold medium nib, mammoth ivory body with a scrimshaw scene of the HMS Victory at the battle of Trafalgar, sterling accents with sea foam green cap and bottom, inset into the cap is a small piece of wood from the HMS Victory, pen measures 153mm capped, a lovely limited edition set that can instantly transport you to one of the most pivotal naval battles in British history, one can only imagine the scene on Victory beside Admiral Nelson. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals and paperwork.

Pen shows light wear, gift, retail or use ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

198. Sailor Naginata fountain pen with 21K nib



Sailor Naginata refillable fountain pen with 21K white gold medium nib, polished black ribbed case with silver-plated accents, pen measures 128mm capped, a fabulous fountain pen for the aspiring writer looking to channel their thoughts down to paper. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, manual and paperwork.

Pen shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$250 - \$500

Accessories



199. Sailor refillable fountain pen with 21K gold nib

Sailor refillable fountain pen with 21K gold medium nib, sterling silver pen body with gold-plated accents, pen measures 146mm capped, a fabulous fountain pen for the aspiring writer looking to channel their thoughts down to paper. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, manual and paperwork.

Pen shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$250 - \$500



200. Stipula limited edition refillable fountain pen

Stipula Novecento 2454 limited edition refillable fountain pen with two-tone 18K gold extra fine nib, striped light brown case with sterling clip and accents, lock mechanism which keeps the loading plunger secure, pen measures 140mm capped, a fabulous fountain pen for the aspiring writer looking to channel their thoughts down to paper. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, manual and paperwork.

Pen shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$250 - \$500

Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches

Lots 201-232



201. Paul Ditisheim, "Central Second" lever chronometer

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux-de-Fonds, rare "Central Second" lever marine chronometer, lever escapement with Guillaume balance, 52 hour winding indicator, and break circuit attachment, mounted within a gimballed brass tub in a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, signature plaque to front, silvered dial of approximately 3.9 inch diameter, center-seconds with outer chapter in 1/5-second gradations, wound from the rear by integrated crown, set by means of a wheel within the gimbals at 6 o'clock which has a small protruding pin through the gimbals that must be depressed while the setting wheel is turned, lever escapement and Guillaume balance contained within a glazed cylindrical protective cage of removable modular design, gilt mvt with crosshatch damascene, s#1060 with matching serial number to dial and box plaque. Comes as pictured with a rare 8 page Paul Ditisheim pamphlet illustrating and describing their "new Model 1921" line of chronometers. In all, a terrific example of this rare and elegant high grade 1920s era precision timepiece.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, break circuit closing element audibly switching once per second, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few scattered fine scratches and mild small spots; excellent-plus dial with few mild small contact marks and spots in visible portion, some perimeter scrape under bezel; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show very little wear, good gimbals function; good glass crystal; box shows very little wear, few mild scratches to exterior, button latch good, good display glass, locking key is missing and locking function is unknown. Paper pamphlet with inner pages separated from outer, tear to most of outer spine, some staining and creases.

\$10,000 - \$16,000

202. John Arnold & Son, marine chronometer, serial #93



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. John Arnold & Son, London, marine chronometer mounted within a purpose-made octagonal box similar to what it would have had when new, includes a locking box key, silvered dial with engraved and black painted Roman numerals, KWKS (no key is included with this lot), fully capped Arnold detent escapement, free-sprung Z balance with helical gold hairspring, gilt mvt, s#93. A fabulous piece for the person who wants a marine chronometer from one of the greatest watchmakers who has ever lived.

Mvt: Running after the customary twist to start but stopping occasionally, frequently will run for several minutes then stop, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide to hairspring stud; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting and scattered fine scratches; fine black painted hands; purpose-made box shows very light wear, several small surface scuffs, small ding to front corner edge; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000

203. Hamilton, chronometer w/rare Kuhn's break circuit

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Hamilton, Model 21 sidereal chronometer with rare variable interval break circuit attachment by Joseph A. Kuhn, Sr, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, within brass tub, silvered dial of approximately 4 inch diameter with "Sidereal" marking in red within seconds-register, variable break circuit interval selection register inside 10, signature disk inside two marked "Break - Circuit Patented Jos. A. Kuhn Sr. Baltimore, MD" inside 2, KWKS (key not included with lot), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, 14j, mono-metallic free-sprung balance with helical Elinvar hairspring, choking element located on main plate perimeter adjacent to balance, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#2E12157 with matching serial number to dial. A fascinating piece and the first example of this item we have encountered, Joseph A. Kuhn, Sr. was granted U.S. patent 2690482 on September 28th, 1954 for his variable interval break circuit attachment design. Please see our photos for images of the patent records.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance swings freely but escapement is not advancing, overhaul needed, winding indicator function untested, break circuit attachment function untested, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small fine scratches; dial with some small mild spots in visible portion, typical perimeter scrape under bezel; fine hands, hour with bent tip, hour and minute with areas of oxide and finish loss; tub shows little wear, some scattered dark spots; glass crystal with some scratches.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



204. Thomas Mercer, eight-day marine chronometer, rare

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Thomas Mercer, St. Albans, England, rare "The Queen's Silver Jubilee" eight-day marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 8-day winding indicator, and helical hairspring, mounted within a gimballed brass tub in a three-tier mahogany box with brass handles, silvered plaque to front marked "1977 The Queen's Silver Jubilee", silvered dial of approximately 5 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), free-sprung with spring detent escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance with helical hairspring, spotted gilt damascene, s#17 with matching serial number to dial, and within tub. A rare piece; this chronometer is part of a series of only 25 that were made in 1977 to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the accession of Queen Elizabeth II.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered spotting of plates, fingerprint type smudge over "T" of "Thomas," dial with darkening of perimeter which is most notable along right side, some fine scratches and small marks within central areas; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show light wear, tub with some scattered scratches, gimbals with good function; glass crystal with numerous scratches; box shows little wear, some scattered scratches with majority to upper surface, left side handle with loose fit that tends to pull out easily and should be adjusted for a more secure fit, button latch good, missing display glass, locking key is not present and locking function is unknown.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches

205. Michael, marine chronometer, low serial #8



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Michael, Stockholm, marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 42-hour winding indicator, and helical hairspring, mounted within a gimbale brass tub in a more modern era replacement three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, numbered plaque to front, silvered dial of approximately 3.9 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), spring detent escapement with detent escape wheel mounted above plate, free-sprung bi-metallic compensation balance, helical hairspring and diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#8 to dial.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine scratches; excellent-plus dial with few mild fine scratches and small surface marks; excellent hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, gimbals with good function; box is a more modern era replacement, box shows very little wear, few fine scratches, button latch not fully releasing top tier so a bit of firm pull is needed to release from latch, good display glass, locking key present and lock with good function.

\$1,600 - \$3,200

206. Usher & Cole, British military marine chronometer



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Usher & Cole, London, marine chronometer with British military pheon (broad arrow) marking to dial, mvt, underside of tub, and box signature plaque, underside of tub with H.S.1. marking for Hydrographic Services class 1 designation, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 56-hour winding indicator, and helical hairspring, mounted within a gimbale brass tub in a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, signed plaque to front, silvered dial of approximately 4.1 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), free-sprung with spring detent escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance with affixes internally and externally at ends of balance spars, helical hairspring and diamond endstone, spotted gilt damascene, s#8240 to dial and box plaque, corresponding final 3 digits of s#240 to mvt and within tub.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after a twist to start but stopping occasionally with intervals of stoppages showing no discernible pattern, good winding indicator function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and small spotting of plate surfaces; excellent dial with some scattered mild surface marks and small spots; excellent hands, tip of minute with finish loss and some oxide; tub and gimbals show light wear, typical surface marks, gimbals with good function; glass crystal with few scratches and surface marks; box shows light wear, some typical mild exterior marks, lacquer finish loss to upper surface, good display glass, upper tier of box with no provision for latching and latch element of central box tier has been made flush to level of central box tier so upper box tier may be a later replacement, locking key present and lock with good function.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

207. Hamilton, 36S, marine chronometer in gimbaled tub



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Hamilton, 36S, 21J, marine chronometer with lever escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, mounted in nickel-plated tub within a three-tier wooden box, lower box tier with Hamilton signature plaque, metal dial of approximately 2.4 inch diameter, KWKS (winding/setting key not present or included with this lot), fully capped lever escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#1260629. The total production of the Hamilton 36 size was 970 made with all examples being produced in a single production run spanning serial numbers 1260001 to 1260970. From known examples it appears that the first 500 movements of this run were typically cased in silver for use as deck watches, while the final 470 movements of the run were as the present example in marine chronometer style within gimbaled nickel tubs inside mahogany boxes. These pieces were sold between 1918 until at least as late as 1943.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function though hand moves substantially in both directions beyond dial index, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide to loop of regulator spring; dial with areas of darkening to visible portion, typical perimeter scrape under bezel; excellent hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, gimbals with good function; glass crystal with sizable portion broken and missing from upper-left; box shows light wear, typical scattered scratches and dings to exterior, finish loss to much of upper surface, good display glass, button latch good for upper portion, lower portion with good locking function.

\$1,200 - \$2,200

Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches

208. Joseph Sewill, marine chronometer



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Joseph Sewill, 61 South Castle St, Liverpool, marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 56-hour winding indicator, and helical hairspring, mounted within a gimballed brass tub in a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, signed plaque to front, silvered dial of approximately 4.1 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), free-sprung with spring detent escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance, helical hairspring and diamond endstone, spotted gilt damascene, s#15504 to mvt and tub, s#5929 to dial and box plaque. Comes as pictured with a J. Sewill Ltd. timing sheet dated 1961 for the ship "Arabia."

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and small spotting of plate surfaces; nearly flawless dial with few mild small surface marks; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, gimbals with good function; good glass crystal; box shows little wear, some typical mild scratches and marks to exterior, button latch good, good display glass, locking key is missing and lock function is unknown.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

209. Victor Kullberg, marine chronometer



SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Victor Kullberg, 105 Liverpool Rd, London, marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 56-hour winding indicator, and helical hairspring, mounted within a gimballed brass tub in a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, signed plaque to front, silvered dial of approximately 3.9 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), free-sprung with spring detent escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance with pierced arms, helical hairspring and diamond endstone, spotted gilt damascene, s#8719 with matching serial number to dial, within tub, and to box plaque.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and spotting of plate surfaces; dial with some mild uneven surface darkening, some typical mild surface marks and spots; excellent hands, some areas of oxide to winding indicator hand; tub and gimbals show light wear, an "X" mark is scratched to front of tub, tub and gimbals with areas of darkening and finish loss, gimbals with good function but clearance to inner rear of box is very small and box with ample scrape in this area; glass crystal with an edge chip; box shows light wear, two surface fractures to outer top of upper lid, signature plaque missing some portions of its left side, button latch good, display glass is missing, locking key is present but locking function is dubious as it locked shut upon testing and then was very reluctant to unlock needing multiple attempts so we very strongly recommend lock function be overhauled before piece is locked shut again.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

210. A Lange & Söhne, lever marine chronometer



A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte b/Dresden, marine chronometer with lever escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, within a black bakelite tub, silvered dial of approximately 4 inch diameter, SW and set via depress of tab at 5, lever escapement, 16J, Guillaume balance, gilt mvt, mvt s#206060, s#207670B to dial with corresponding s#207670 to ring surrounding mvt.

Mvt: Ticking with some error to flat of balance motion but winding function in need of attention as winding is only sporadically and briefly engaging, fourth wheel arbor on dial side (seconds-hand post) is missing, good winding indicator function to extent winding engaged, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine scratches, some areas of abrasion, one balance jewel setting screw is missing; dial with looseness to mvt as one screw is missing and one screw is present but turning in place and not securing, dial with scrape at right side of signature, scratch at 3, some lesser scratches and spotting elsewhere; seconds-hand is missing and post for seconds-hand (fourth wheel arbor) is also missing, other hands cosmetically fine and overpainted in black with some areas of paint loss; tub bezel fractured in one area causing crystal to not be properly secured, otherwise tub shows light wear, painted metal plate to underside with numerous scratches and abrasions; glass crystal with large internal edge chip, crystal not properly secured as bezel is fractured.

\$600 - \$1,200

Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches

211. Chelsea, WWI era US Army ASSC clock



Clock - Chelsea, World War 1 era 8-day aluminum aircraft clock for U.S. Army Aviation Section, Signal Corps (a predecessor to the modern day U.S. Air Force), 107mm round, 47mm thick, original aluminum case with three mounting holes, screw down bezel and winding/setting crown at 6, back stamped "C.C.Co 117, February 1918," metal dial originally black but has aged to an attractive "tropical" brown color, dial with a 3-6-9 layout and with subsidiary seconds at 12, s#116080 with matching serial number to case. The Aviation Section of the Signal Corps was founded in 1914 and was the second iteration of the United States version of an Air Force. They first saw action against Pancho Villa during the Mexican Expedition when Villa attacked Columbus, New Mexico. The entire squadron consisted of 8 Curtiss JN-4 "Jennys" at the time and only 11 pilots. With the entire Aviation Section only consisting of 44 active duty officers, this was soon to change with the breakout of World War 1 with the inevitable expansion that ended 33 years later in the formation of the United States Air Force. Truly a must-have piece for the early military collector or the Chelsea collector who just doesn't have "everything."

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent-plus dial with discoloration and light surface spotting; fine hands with abrasions and just small areas of overpainting remaining; case shows very light wear, numerous dings and scrapes on bezel from years of possible use; crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200

212. Seikoshia, Japanese Imperial Army aircraft clock

Clock - Seikoshia, Japanese, rare "Type 100" Imperial Army aircraft clock with center-seconds, black painted metal case measures approximately 2.75 inches height x 2.2 inches width, case with contract plaque affixed to side, painted metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 8J, fauss-côtes pattern nickel damascene, no visible s#.

Mvt: NR, will tick when in dial-side up position but stops rapidly upon turning dial-side down, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, some scattered fine scratches; excellent dial; excellent hands; case shows light wear, some areas of black paint loss; crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



213. Zenith, lever chronometer w/winding indicator

Zenith, boxed chronometer with lever escapement, 40-hour winding indicator, and hacking function mounted in brass tub with domed glass display rear within a three-tier wooden box, inner lid of box with signature plate marked "Presny Cas Chronometre Zenith Grand Prix Paris 1900," interior of box containing a pin that can be inserted in left side for hacking function, metal dial of approximately 2.7 inch diameter with 13 to 24 hour numerals at perimeter, SW-SS with stem pressed inward to set, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#2904694.

Mvt: NR, balance will tick for a short time if given a twist, good winding indicator function, good hacking function, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks; dial with some surface darkening and spotting; excellent hands; brass case shows light wear, moderate tarnish, interior under bezel with two screws not in place with one missing entirely and one present but not securing so will be included with the lot; front glass crystal with small edge chip at lower-right, short scratch to upper portion; domed rear crystal with ample abrasions and scratches; wooden box shows little wear, some typical dings and scratches to exterior, inner lid signature plate is darkened, upper lid button latch good, locking key for lower lid is not present so locking function is unknown.

\$500 - \$900



214. Waltham, 16S, 18K, w/notable Naval provenance



APW - Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, mvt additionally marked "Made for Howard & Co. New York," Model 1868, 15J, 16S, very heavy 18K gold original HC marked for retailer Howard & Co., gold cuvette engraved "F.E. Chadwick, U.S. Navy.," bow with chain guards, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS with retained KWKS arbors, gilt mvt, s#410300. This movement is from a production run listed in Waltham factory records as having been completed between May of 1868 and March of 1870. Gross weight of assembled watch 87.5 dwt (136.2 g). An interesting piece with provenance to a notable figure in U.S. Naval history; French Ensor Chadwick was born in 1844, attended the U.S. Naval Academy between 1861 and 1864, in 1864 served on the USS Marblehead during its pursuit of the Confederate ships CSS Florida and CSS Tallahassee, and in subsequent decades furthered a storied Naval career that included being president of the Naval War College from 1900 to 1903 and commander-in-chief of the South Atlantic squadron in 1905 before retiring in 1906 as a rear admiral after over 4 decades of U.S. Naval service. For some additional information on French Ensor Chadwick, we recommend the Wikipedia entry at this link - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/French_Ensor_Chadwick - as a good starting point.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, winds and sets stiffly, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with spots above "Made" marking and above "Am'n" marking, some haze and lesser spots elsewhere, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl below seconds-register near 6; fine hands, minute with oxide and finish loss to spade and tip, hour with oxide to tip, some finish loss to seconds-hand; case shows ample wear, scattered dents and dings around perimeter of front, band, and perimeter of rear, substantially reduced engine turning detail with full loss throughout front and rear shoulders and in some additional areas elsewhere and with remaining portions being light; tight bow thinned at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$4,600

215. Hamilton, Grade 950 w/military provenance, 14K



APW - Hamilton, Grade 950, 23J, 16S, heavy 14K gold OF original Hamilton case with rear engraving detail of the Motor Transport Corps logo of a winged infantry helmet in front of a wheel, flush hinges, gold cuvette with signature ring and bearing presentation engraving of "To Lt. Col. Edward Orton Jr. D.S.M. from his associates in the Mortor (sic) Transport Corps in remembrance of his sterling personal qualities and unselfish cooperation during the Worlds War 1917-1919," white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#1152106. Gross weight of assembled watch 59.4 dwt (92.4 g). An excellent top-grade piece with interesting military associated provenance. The Motor Transport Corps was formed August 15th, 1918 and was responsible for essentially all tasks relating to the procurement, operation, and maintenance of military motor vehicles which were defined as automobiles, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, and bicycles. Edward Orton, Jr. was an interesting character who was involved with the Motor Transport Corps in its early history but per Wikipedia was also notable as an "academic administrator, businessman, ceramic engineer, geologist, and philanthropist." The Wikipedia page regarding Edward Orton, Jr. can be viewed at this link - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward_Orton_Jr. - and a more detailed biography can be found at this link - <https://kb.osu.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/19dc2d5d-c87d-5904-8b89-f51288fec57a/content>

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, few mild small surface spots and few scattered short fine to micro-fine scratches, some scattered very small bits of oxide to steelwork; dial with small edge chip under bezel at 9, small hl under bezel at 10, pinpoint surface nick to upper perimeter of center section; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, poor minute hand is missing its tip and has a mild bend near its mid-point; case shows little wear, scattered dents to band causing flat spots with the largest and most notable of these at 4, ding to lower shoulder of rear, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with scattered scratches and nicks.

\$1,800 - \$2,400



216. Elgin, Father Time free-sprung deck watch

APW - Elgin, Father Time free-sprung deck watch with winding indicator, Grade 367, 21J, 18S with massive oversized 63mm diameter 6oz sterling silver OF original Dueber case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone, nickel damascene, s#21549315.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some typical micro-fine scratches, larger winding wheel with few small bits of oxide; flawless dial; excellent hands, hour and minute are black, seconds-hand and winding indicator hand are blue; case shows little wear, a moderate overall patina, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, few pinpoint nicks, no dents; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with few fine scratches, few small edge flakes at lower-right.

\$1,400 - \$2,200



217. Hamilton, Grade 3992B, WWII Canadian military

APW - Hamilton, Grade 3992B, World War II era Navigation Master Watch made for Canadian military use, 22J, 16S, .800 silver OF original case with C.H.S. 3 (Canadian Hydrographic Services class 3 designation), Canadian Ministry of Defence (English spelling) pheon and s# stamped to rear, white enamel dial with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, dial also with paper serial number label glued to its surface, SW-hack-set with sweep-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, mvt marked "U.S. Gov't," striped pattern nickel damascene, mvt s#3C2283 with matching serial number stamped to case rear as well as marked to dial label. A scarce watch, only a small fraction of 3992B production was made for the Canadian military use as the majority of these watches were made for the British military.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small nicks and fine scratches to sweep-seconds bridge, very few small micro-fine scratches elsewhere, two small screw heads on tensioning spring for sweep-seconds have surface rust to their heads; dial with perimeter hrs between 6:30 and 8:30; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, overall tarnish with some patchy darker areas, good rear marking detail, correctly matched serial numbers to case components but rear markings align somewhat counterclockwise of vertical as pictured; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; plastic crystal with some fine scratches and small dings.

\$1,000 - \$1,600



218. Wittnauer, Type 5742-1 possible prototype

EPW - Wittnauer, Swiss, possible prototype of military Type 5742-1 chronograph with 30-minute register, 50.5mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original Wittnauer case with contract markings to rear, knurled edges to bezel and rear, metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#358658 with matching serial number marked to case rear. A rare piece that is the only example of this type we have encountered by Wittnauer, we note that the rear of this watch's case is blank in the space following the "Contract No." marking. We interpret this as likely suggesting the present watch was a trial or prototype piece Wittnauer supplied to compete for the U.S. military's contract for the Type 5742-1 "Navigational Stop Watch" but to our knowledge no regular production from Wittnauer was ultimately contracted for this 5742-1 design. In contrast, a sizable production of the Type 5742-1 for U.S. military service was instead provided by Hamilton, Breitling, and Breitling-Wakmann. In all, a very intriguing and attractive piece for the military collector that wants something truly unusual in their collection.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small micro-fine scratches and mild surface spots; dial with rectangular strip of what appears to be glue or shellac neatly over portion of signature area between "I" and "E" in "WITTNAUER," otherwise nearly flawless; excellent hands with some minor areas of paint loss and some small areas of paint touch-up; case shows virtually no wear, scattered fine scratches and abrasions to rear from handling, no dents or dings, superb contract marking detail, circular rear finish is fully intact; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



219. Rolex, British military GS MK II

EPW - Rolex, Swiss, G.S. MK. II British military watch, 49.5mm, nickel OF original Rolex case marked "A.12479 G.S. MK. II" to its rear in addition to British military pheon (broad arrow), black enamel SS dial with gilt signature, s#, and numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, wheel satin nickel finish, mvt s#540, s#A.12479 to dial, case rear, and bottom of case band. A good example of this scarce Rolex product for the British military.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild spots and fine to micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with scattered light hls, numerals with most luminous material lost; fine hands with oxide and finish loss, most luminous material lost; case shows light wear, some scattered scratches and small mars, ding to rear at "II" marking and two lesser dings to rear perimeter, good contract marking detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with some fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$1,800



220. Rolex, WWII British military, 52mm

EPW - Rolex, Swiss, World War II era British military, 52mm, nickel OF original Rolex case marked "B 8454" to its rear in addition to British military pheon (broad arrow) marking, "8454" marking to base of band case as-made with no bow or provision for such, white enamel SS impressed dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, mono-metallic balance with white hairspring, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, cal. 548, military contract s#8454 marked to case rear and to lower portion of case band. An attractive example of this British military Rolex.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, short scratch adjacent upper case screw position, some typical micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with light hl from center to 8, some small perimeter hls near 5; excellent-plus hands, small spot of oxide to tip of minute; case shows little wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents, good rear detail; as-made with no bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,800



221. Longines, US Army AC Type A-13, w/ wind indicator

EPW - Longines, Swiss, US Army A.C. (Air Corps) Type A-13 "Navigation Master Watch" with winding indicator and hacking sweep-seconds, 54mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original Longines case with contract markings to rear, silvered dial marked GCT (Greenwich Civil Time), SW-hack-set with center-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, mono-metallic balance, snail-cam regulator, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, caliber 21.29, s#6061607.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, good hacking function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with dark mark at bottom edge between 28 and 30 minute positions, few mild fine scratches elsewhere; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, scattered abrasions and fine scratches, curved scratch to portion of perimeter of inner rear, ding toward upper-right of rear, good contract marking detail, chrome loss to most of rear, chrome loss to band between 13 and 17 hour positions, some additional areas of chrome loss elsewhere; bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; good thick glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200

Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches



222. Longines, 52mm, sterling silver, 21J

EPW - Longines, Swiss, military style "Master Navigation Watch," 52mm, sterling silver OF original Longines case, black metal GCT (Greenwich Civil Time) 24 hour dial, SW-hack-set with sweep-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, mono-metallic balance with white metal hairspring, snail-cam regulator, wheel satin nickel finish, s#6462411.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, small mar to sweep-seconds bridge adjacent its screw, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; excellent dial with scattered micro-fine scratches, few mild fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows light wear, dent or prominent ding to band at 20 (relative to 24 hour dial position), shallow soft dent toward right perimeter of rear evident as rippling of reflection, scattered nicks to band; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with many scattered fine scratches and small nicks.

\$600 - \$1,000

223. Longines, US Army AC Type A-9, w/wind indicator

EPW - Longines, Swiss, US Army A.C. (Air Corps) Type A-9 "Navigation Master Watch" with winding indicator and hacking sweep-seconds, 53mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original Longines case with hacking slide on band at upper-right, contract markings to rear, silvered dial marked GCT (Greenwich Civil Time), SW-SS with center-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, mono-metallic balance with white metal hairspring, snail-cam regulator, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, caliber 21.29, s#2961512.

Mvt: Running, excess escapement noise in several positions, good winding indicator function, good hacking function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, numerous short fine to micro-fine scratches to balance cock and escape wheel cock, chattered fine scratch to main plate extending away from stem detent screw position, some additional scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, sweep-seconds bridge with finish loss at portions its edges; dial with area of finish loss at lower-left perimeter of visible portion, scattered mild fine scratches and small dark spots elsewhere in visible portion, finish loss along lower perimeter which is mostly under bezel; excellent hour and minute hands, fine sweep-seconds hand and winding indicator hand with some areas of finish loss and oxide; case shows light wear, surface spotting throughout, dings to band at 7:30 and 11:30, reduced contract marking detail but all portions legible with the exception of loss to much of the "P" in "SPECIFICATION" marking, some scattered areas of chrome loss; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000



224. H Goly & Son, WWII era aircraft watch, 62mm

EPW - H. Goly & Son, Ltd., London, World War II era British military aircraft watch with center-seconds, 62mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original case with rotating black painted bezel with inner markings on a scale of 0 to 360, band with threaded screw at 1 that operates as a clamp to allow or prevent rotation of bezel, case rear with British military broad arrow (pheon) marking in addition to HS.4 designation, white enamel dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18J, Swiss-made gilt mvt, s#285 within case and to dial. The H.S.4 designation is for a Royal Navy Fleet Air Arm dash-mounted timepiece, and during the early portion of World War II, these H. Goly watches were used among Fairey Swordfish biplane torpedo bombers.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, train bridge with discolored finger-print type etching at left perimeter, some mild haze spots scattered elsewhere; dial flawless aside from some surface dirtiness; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, scattered fine scratches, no dents, good contract marking detail, some areas of paint loss to bezel; crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with fine to micro-fine scratches, light crazing.

\$300 - \$600



Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches



225. Zenith, British military deck watch, 51mm

EPW - Zenith, Swiss, British military deck watch, 51mm, chrome-plated base metal original Zenith case with "H.S.3" to rear for Hydrographic Services class 3 designation along with British military pheon (broad arrow), white enamel dial with pheon, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16J, gilt mvt, s#3327875 with corresponding final four digits of serial number marked to dial.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plates, short fine scratch at barrel bridge perimeter right of s#, mild fine scratch to larger winding wheel, some bits of mild oxide to winding wheels; dial with faint hl at 10; nearly mint hands; case shows very light wear, fine scratches to rear, slight soft ding toward left of rear, good rear marking detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$250 - \$450



226. Laco B-Uhr World War II oversized flight watch

"WW - Laco B-Uhr World War II oversized flight watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 55mm x 65mm to lug tips, 26.5mm wire lug width, original Parkerized base metal snap back case, military numbers on inside of case back with correct and matching mvt number 15712 as well as the number "FL23883" found on edge of case, incredibly rare original oversized leather strap for being worn over a flight jacket has been cut to wear on a normal sized wrist, original black dial with oversized minute track along perimeter and Arabic hour indices around center, fully capped lever escapement, 22J, Guillaume style bi-metallic balance with blued overcoil hairspring, gilt sweep-seconds mvt signed "Laco 22 Steine," s#15712, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright gilding, very light oxide to ratchet and crown wheel; nearly flawless dial with complete luminous material; original nearly mint blued steel kite hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, retains almost all of its original matte gray finish, original leather strap remains supple and bendable; original crown shows very little wear; original beveled edge acrylic crystal with minor surface scratches. NOTE: Dial and hands test as highly radioactive!"

\$2,400 - \$4,800



227. A Lange & Söhne B-Uhr oversized flight watch

WW - A. Lange & Söhne B-Uhr World War II oversized flight watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 55mm in diameter, 26.5mm wire lug width, original Parkerized steel snap back case which has had its bottom lugs cut off and converted into a pocket watch, sewed on leather strap with button hole cutout, original black dial with oversized minute track along the perimeter and Arabic hour indices around the center, 22J, gilt sweep-seconds mvt signed "A. Lange & Söhne," s#2121731, triple signed. An interesting piece which shows how some of these watches were treated by vets after returning from WW2.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork as well as discoloration and spotting of plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting; original radium kite-shaped luminous hands, missing luminous material to minute hand; case shows light wear save for the missing lugs at 6, still retains some of its original lacquer coating; original crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

Chronometers, Deck Watches, and Military Watches



228. Glycine Airman w/papers

WW - Glycine Airman 24 hour pilot's watch, automatic, 36mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional 24 hour bezel with locking crown at 4, no strap, original black 24 hour dial with white Arabic numerals along perimeter and tritium luminous plots, date aperture at 3 and hacking wire at 12, 25J cal 1700/01, s#741919, triple signed. Includes the original box and a service receipt dated July of 1969 to a Major Eugene Collier for the sum of \$17.20.

Mvt: Running, working hack feature, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light tarnish to plates; excellent-plus dial with light darkened toning to some of the lume plots; excellent hands with dark luminous material matching the dial lume; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains crisp bezel finishing, several dings on the lugs and case sides; original crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$700 - \$1,400



229. Gübelin in 14K w/US Navy presentation

WW - Gübelin, manual wind, 33mm x 40mm to lug tips, 17mm male lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case, no strap, original black dial with gilt printed indices, 17J, s#113045, triple signed. A great watch for the lover of pieces with a bit of history. Gross weight of assembled watch 18.2 dwt (28.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; fine gold hands show light spotting; lightly polished case shows very light wear, several light dings to case back and sides; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



230. Adanac Gallet Diver, US Military Issued

WW - Adanac Gallet Diver, 6645-85-150-8115, circa Feb 1986, US issued dive watch, quartz, 42mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19.5mm wire lug width, original stainless steel unibody case with bi-directional dive bezel, gray one piece strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous painted indices, 1J, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, several light dings to battery door; original crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



231. Hamilton 6BB issued to the British military

WW - Hamilton 6BB issued to the British military, manual wind, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm fixed lug width, original stainless steel unibody front loading case, back engraved "6bb/523-8290, 2805/74," black NATO strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous plots, 17J, s#2805, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, several light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial; excellent-plus hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, several light dings on case sides; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$800



232. Silver military presentation trophy from WW1

Sterling silver military presentation trophy from World War 1 by Howard & Co. of New York, presented to Captain Gross by the Officers and members of the First Detachment of the United States Naval Reserver Flying Corps, dated 1917, trophy measures 12 inches wide from handle to handle x 11.5 inches tall, truly a must-have for the collector of military antiques or for the person who loves silver. Gross weight of sterling silver trophy 762.8 dwt (1186.3 g).

Trophy shows hardly any wear, display or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$1,800

Clocks

Lots 233-239



233. E Howard & Co, 12 inch dial No 69 marine clock

Clock - E. Howard & Co., Boston, Mass., for Stark Mills of Manchester, NH by way of the Star Brass Manufacturing Co. of Boston, Mass., "No. 69" style marine clock, round bronze case with mounting flange, 12 inch Arabic numeral silvered dial marked for Stark Mills in red, blued steel spade hands, signed, 8 day brass timepiece with lever platform, movement #5. Truly an insanely impressive clock for the Howard collector, the brass clock collector, or simply for the lover of Manchester, New Hampshire.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic movement condition overall, light tarnish to brass surfaces; restored silvered dial shows hardly any wear; excellent-plus blued steel hands; case shows little wear, mild spotty tarnish in areas, no dents or dings; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$12,000

Clocks



234. Chelsea for Ball Watch Company of Cleveland

Clock - Chelsea for Ball Watch Company of Cleveland, 14.25 inch brass case with a B&O railroad stamp on the inside of the case, 10 inch silvered dial marked "Ball Watch Company, Cleveland," KW, case s#133729 with a #111 on the dial and bezel, mvt s#121805. A tremendously rare and must-have piece for the Ball Watch Co. collector, B&O railroad collector or for the Chelsea clock collector, truly a sight to behold in person. Included is paperwork detailing that this clock was purchased from the estate of a notable former employee of the B&O railroad.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt overall, light fine scratches to plates; dial has been cleaned in the past with signs of sanding to the surface; fine hands with light oxide showing; case shows light wear, typical dings around the mounting points; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



235. Thomas Mercer, rare 8-day chronometer table clock

Clock - Thomas Mercer, St. Albans, England, rare chronometer table clock, fusee drive with spring detent escapement, helical hairspring, and 8-day winding indicator, measures 11.5 inches height x 10.5 inches width, 6 inches depth, wooden case with beveled glass side and top windows, silvered dial of approximately 5.8 inch diameter, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement, free-sprung bi-metallic balance with helical hairspring, spotted pattern gilt damascene mvt, s#1131. A rare and elegant high grade clock.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion; excellent dial with mild surface spot right of 11, few additional lesser small spots elsewhere; case shows hardly any wear; good glass crystals.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



236. Thomas Cole rectangular strut clock

Clock - Hunt & Roskell rectangular strut clock attributed to Thomas Cole, fire gilt 10-layer screwed together bronze case with hand engraved floral details, fabulous engraved silvered dial with black painted Roman numerals and full rotating calendar at 6, KWKS, lever escapement, s#1203 under the dial, clock measures 4 inches wide x 6 inches to top of upright bow. Cole produced about 300 examples of his rectangular strut clock, these clocks when new were considered as carriage clocks and were celebrated for their distinctive thinness of design.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light tarnish to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface scratches; excellent hands with very light oxide; case shows very light wear, missing the swivel stand at the clocks base, additionally missing several small case screws however this doesn't impede running or the general look, fire gilt finish is strong and vibrant with the rich tones only gold can provide, several light dings on back from handling, winding and setting; excellent chamfered glass panel.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



237. Shreve Crump & Low, 8-day minute repeater clock

Clock - Marked for retailer Shreve Crump & Low, made by C.B. Baillot, Swiss, 8-day minute repeater travel clock, sterling silver original travel case, silvered textured dial with black painted numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#129138, case measures 4 inches x 3.5 inches.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from sounding a bit "tinny", nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light spotting, light oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting, light loss of painted details; excellent hands; case shows light wear, even tarnish that could benefit from a light polishing if future owner so chooses, several light dings; crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600

238. Carriage clock w/English pocket chronometer mvt

Clock - Carriage clock, with modified English pocket chronometer movement with spring detent escapement and helical hairspring, mvt maker signature is covered by clock's fusee assembly, brass case measures 6 inches height to top of upright handle x 3.25 inches width x 2 inches depth, unsigned silvered dial, KW and set via a stem and crown assembly added to rear, spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone and helical hairspring, gilt mvt, s#2062.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, numerous fine to micro-fine scratches, evident marring and sign of modification around area of detent foot attachment indicating likely past repair or replacement of detent; dial with some scattered fine scratches, small surface spotting; fine hands with some areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, some scattered small dark spots; front glass panel with some scratches, good glass side panels and top panel.

\$500 - \$1,000



239. Angelus triple calendar clock w/box and papers

Clock - Angelus triple calendar clock with alarm and barometer, gilt brass inner case with outer red leather wrapped case, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, day-month apertures inset at dial's center, date subregister at 6, clock measures 101mm x 123mm x 29mm thick, truly a fabulous little desk clock. Includes the original box and manuals.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic movement condition overall, excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; fine-plus hands, hour has lost high majority of its luminous fill which has now scattered in flakes on dial surface; gilt brass case shows no wear, leather case shows hardly any wear. Box shows hardly any wear.

\$400 - \$700



Watchmaker's Tools

Lots 240-241

240. Brass and steel campyloscope

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding. Brass and steel watchmaker's campyloscope, unsigned but of the typical design invented by Paul Perret of La Chaux-de-Fonds, currently with a hairspring mounted in proper position for inspection below its optics; a rarely seen and interesting piece of watchmaking history that functioned to allow inspection of hairspring shape versus a larger representation of the desired shape.

Excellent cosmetic condition visually, components present as pictured but untested as to functionality, good clarity of optics when hairspring is viewed through scope.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



Watchmaker's Tools

241. Lot (3) Brass and steel tools, marked "T Crom"

Lot (3) Three brass and steel watchmaking tools as pictured, the largest measuring approximately 6 inches width x 6 inches height, x 4 inches depth, each is stamped "T. Crom," two are currently holding verge crown wheels. From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Excellent cosmetic condition overall visually, function untested.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



Wristwatches

Lots 242-315



242. Rolex Datejust ref 16220

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16220, circa 1988, 36mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with stainless steel bezel, no strap, original black glossy dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3135, quick set date, s#L493798, triple signed, inside back ref 16200.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands show light surface spotting; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, light dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,600 - \$4,000



243. Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer, ref 5501

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer, ref 5501, circa 1962, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with fluted gold bezel, riveted Oyster stainless steel bracelet, original gray dial signed Explorer with applied gold indices, 25J cal 1530, s#846380, triple signed. Inside back ref 5501 with II.62 date code, bracelet ref 7205 with 60 end links and a 4.70 date code. An incredibly rare version of one of the most famous Rolex models, don't let this rare opportunity slip away.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light spotting on plates, wear to brass on main plate perimeter; fine dial with light circular hand scrape at center, light lume discoloration around the lume plots; fine-plus gold hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings to the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; Rolex signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,600 - \$4,200



244. Rolex hooded bubbleback ref 3065

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer, bubble back, ref 3065, circa 1940, 32mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with gold hooded lugs, no strap, original silvered dial with polished gold indices, 18J, s#303203, triple signed, inside back ref 3065.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting, several small scratches near center; fine-plus hands with light oxide; polished case shows little wear, still retains some of its original factory finish, heavy ding to case back rear as well as several other small dings; original Rolex signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,400 - \$4,600



245. Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Thunderbird" Datejust

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Thunderbird" Datejust, ref 1625, circa 1961, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with bi-directional gold timing bezel, two-tone Rolex Jubilee bracelet, original silvered dial which has aged to a soft champagne with applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 26J cal 1560, s#714926, triple signed, inside back ref 1625.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with even surface spotting; fine-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, light pitting in between the lugs; Rolex crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



246. Rolex Hooded Bubbleback in 18K pink

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer, bubble back, ref 3065, circa 1940s, 32mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with pink gold hooded lugs, leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 18J, no s# available, triple signed, inside back ref 3065.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting, several small scratches; fine-plus hands with light oxide; polished case shows little wear, still retains some of its original factory finish, several light dings on case back; original Rolex signed crown shows light wear, light ding on corner of crown, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



247. Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date, ref 1500

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date, ref 1500, circa 1961, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with smooth polished gold bezel, expandable stainless steel riveted Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original silvered dial which has started to age a light champagne with unusual applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 25J cal 1560, s#718056, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 1500, bracelet with 52 end links and 3.62 date code.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork, very light surface scratches; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent dauphine hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows little wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very light wear, good stretch links with no droop to springs; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



248. Tudor Prince Oysterdate Mid-Size Submariner

WW - Tudor Prince Oysterdate Mid-Size Submariner, ref 75090, 39mm including crown guards x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel Oyster case with faded blue bi-directional timing bezel, stainless steel folded link Oyster bracelet signed Tudor, original blue dial with painted tritium lume plot indices and a date aperture at 3, QS, 25J cal 2824, s#B414110, triple signed, inside back ref 75090. Includes the original inner and outer boxes signed Tudor.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands have aged a darker yellow patina; lightly polished head shows very little wear, still retains most of its original factory finish, several light dings on case back and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Boxes show little wear.

\$2,200 - \$4,600

Wristwatches



249. Tudor Oyster, ref 951, bumper automatic

WW - Tudor Oyster, ref 951, bumper automatic, circa 1950s, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, no strap, original white dial with applied silver indices, 17J, s#41773, triple signed. A rare and very early Tudor with a seldom seen bumper automatic.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting and several small marks; excellent hands show light spotting; lightly polished case shows light wear and still retains most of its factory finishing, several light dings on the lugs and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$700 - \$1,400



250. Tudor Prince Oysterdate 34

WW - Tudor Prince Oysterdate 34, ref 7944, automatic, circa 1958, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with smooth gold bezel, expandable generic steel bracelet, original two-tone champagne cross hair and silvered dial with applied gold numerals, date aperture inset at 3, 17J, s#266970, triple signed. inside case back date code 1.1958.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor, wear to plated finish on edge; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; fine hands show light spotting; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on the lugs and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$700 - \$1,400



251. Tudor Oyster Air-Lion, ref 7958

WW - Tudor Oyster Air-Lion, ref 7958, manual wind, 32mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal Oyster case with stainless steel screw back, black leather strap, original white dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#394783, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with very light surface spotting, paint loss to perimeter; excellent gold radium hands; unpolished case shows medium wear, plating loss to case and tips; replacement crown shows light wear, good threads; good crystal.

\$500 - \$900



252. Omega Chronograph, ref 2279

WW - Omega Chronograph, ref 2279, manual wind, 37mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with oval rectangular pushers, modern steel mesh bracelet, original silvered dial with applied dot indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 27 c12, s#9599105, triple signed. Includes a newer Omega presentation box and a black leather strap with stainless steel Omega signed buckle.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands with light surface spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, light dings on lugs; Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$2,400 - \$4,600



253. Omega Pie-Pan Constellation in 18K w/B&P

WW - Omega Pie-Pan Constellation Chronometer, ref 14902-62, automatic, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with embossed observatory medallion on rear and fancy stepped lugs, brown alligator strap and 14K gold buckle signed Omega, original champagne Pie-Pan dial with applied gold baton indices, date aperture at 3, 24J cal 561, s#19640890, triple signed. Includes its original red leather Omega presentation box as well as the original pillow, chronometer certificate and paperwork dated September of 1963. Truly a fabulous set of one of Omega's most desirable vintage models, seldomly seen so complete. Gross weight of assembled watch without the strap 25.7 dwt (40.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold dauphine hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, embossed medallion on case back is crisp and sharp, angular lugs are crisp in appearance, light dings on case back and on the side of the bottom-right lug; Omega signed crown shows little wear; excellent plastic crystal. Omega box shows light wear with several marks on surfaces.

\$2,400 - \$4,800

254. Omega Speedmaster "Transitional Straight Writing"

WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, "Transitional Straight Writing," ref 145.022-69 ST, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with transitional straight writing on the case back, original faded black DNN tachymeter bezel, stainless steel 1039 flat link expandable bracelet signed Omega with a 4/71 date code, original black step dial with white painted Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 861, s#32837509, triple signed. Not a perfect watch, but a decent example for someone who wants a vintage Speedy without breaking the bank.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light staining to plated finish; fine-plus dial with light oil spots and surface spotting, relumed hour plots; flawless but incorrect service hands; polished case shows light wear, bezel with even fading, several light dings to case sides and back; bracelet shows light wear, good expandable links; original Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good Omega plastic crystal.

\$2,400 - \$4,800



255. Omega Chronograph in 18K

WW - Omega chronograph, ref 101.009-65, manual wind, 35mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with oval rectangular pushers, no strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 320, s#22086338, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers still visible to lug tips, light dings on case back and lugs; Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

256. Omega Speedmaster Michael Schumacher w/B&P

WW - Omega Speedmaster Michael Schumacher "reduced," ref 3810.12.40, automatic, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw snap back case with twisted lugs and black tachymeter bezel, still retains the original blue factory plastic, original yellow strap and stainless steel buckle signed Omega, original yellow glossy racing dial with luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 45J, Dubois Depraz module chronograph mounted on an ETA 2896 listed as the Omega caliber 1149, s#55376779. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows no wear, still retains all of the original factory plastic, no dents or dings; Omega signed crown shows no wear; good Omega plastic crystal. Inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



Wristwatches



257. Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra Jumbo, Coaxial automatic, 42mm x 50mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back exhibition case with curved lugs, black NATO strap, original black glossy dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 2500, s#80515164, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals, extra matching links, paperwork and matching serialized hang tag as well as the original steel bracelet.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystals; inner and outer boxes show very little wear, light deterioration to faux leather card holder.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



258. Omega Speedmaster "Racing" Mark II

WW - Omega Speedmaster "Racing" Mark II, ref 145.014, manual wind, 41mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with sunburst finish on bezel, black tachymeter bezel set into crystal, stainless steel Omega ref 1159 bracelet, original gray dial with red and orange outer chapter, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 861, s#31318969, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, very light toning to plates; excellent dial with fine luminous indices; excellent hands with slight mark to minute hand, light fading to sweep center, minute and hour recorder; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains strong sunburst finish to bezel, light dings on bezel, sides and back; original signed crown shows little wear; unpolished bracelet shows light wear; good glass crystal with several fine surface scratches.

\$1,400 - \$2,600



259. Omega Railmaster Official

WW - Omega Railmaster Official, ref 165.002, automatic, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with embossed hippocampus and Seamaster on case back, brown leather strap, original white dial with black Arabic numerals, 17J cal 550, s#23471063, railmaster s#2144, triple signed. Made by Omega for the Canadian Pacific railway, early models can be seen to be marked as Railroad Official Standard until Ball took legal action. With Omega unable to use their previous branding the Railmaster line was reborn for this unusual watch. Truly a must have for the vintage Omega collector looking for something nobody else has.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; nearly mint black hands and red sweep; polished case shows light wear, several dings on the case back from improper use of a case wrench; original signed Omega crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



260. Tag Heuer Carrera Montreal w/B&P

WW - Tag Heuer Carrera Montreal limited edition 160th anniversary, ref cbk221c, automatic, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back exhibition case with round pump pushers, blue leather strap with stainless steel deployant signed Heuer, original white dial with blue and yellow accents, applied silver indices, three inset blue subregisters for minute recording, hour recording, and subsidiary seconds, 33J cal02, s#1 of 1000, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, paperwork, manuals and loupe.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, clasp still retains the original factory plastic; original Heuer signed crown shows no wear; flawless crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



261. Heuer Carrera re-edition, ref CS3112

WW - Heuer Carrera re-edition, ref CS3112, 35mm x 44mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, brown leather strap, stainless steel deployant buckle signed Tag Heuer, original salmon dial with applied silver baton indices and three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording, and subsidiary seconds, 18J cal 1873, s#16705, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; original Heuer signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



262. Heuer Carrera re-edition, ref CS3110

WW - Heuer Carrera re-edition, ref CS3110, 36mm x 45mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with round pump pushers, black leather strap with stainless steel buckle signed Heuer, original silvered Franco Baresi dial with applied silver baton indices and three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording, and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 1873, s#02023, triple signed. Note this watch is not one of the Franco Baresi models, it just has the dial. Also included with this watch is a factory sealed normal dial.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic movement condition, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original Heuer signed crown shows hardly any wear; excellent crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



263. Heuer Chronosplit for Ferrari

WW - Heuer Chronosplit for Ferrari, ref.102.703, quartz, 40mm x 45mm to lug tips, original stainless steel snap back case, integrated stainless steel bracelet with fold over safety signed Heuer, original black dial with LCD displays and a large Ferrari logo at center, s#351909, triple signed. An incredibly rare watch; these were made in a limited run of 200 for Ferrari dealers and the Formula 1 team.

Mvt: Running, dead pixels at the left and right of the top screen, has issues with setting, would benefit from a watchmaker's cleaning, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing, several dings to lug and case sides; pushers show little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600

Wristwatches



264. Bueche Girod Dual Time in 18K

WW - Bueche Girod Dual Time, ref 6733, manual wind, 35mm x 38mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with two crowns for two separate movements, black leather strap, original blue dial with white painted Roman numerals, two separate 17J movements, s#101973. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 28.5 dwt (44.4 g). A highly unusual piece for the collector of smaller sized watches who wants incredible bang for their buck.

Mvt: One movement is running, the other is NR and will require an overhaul, both in nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; mint gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, hallmarks still crisp and visible, no dents or dings; crowns show hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$5,000



265. Zenith El Primero Captain chronograph w/B&P

WW - Zenith El Primero Captain chronograph, automatic, 42mm x 50mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back exhibition case with rectangular pushers, brown leather strap and steel buckle signed Zenith, original silvered dial with applied rose gold indices, date aperture inset at 6, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 31J El Primero cal 400, s#145378, triple signed. Includes the original box, manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, all functions set and advance properly, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, still retains all of the original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystals. Box shows little wear, yellow residue should clean up with a wiping.

\$2,400 - \$4,200



266. Zenith El Primero skeleton chronograph

WW - Zenith El Primero Chronomaster skeleton chronograph, automatic, 40mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back exhibition case with oval pushers, brown crocodile strap with stainless steel deployant signed Zenith, original chocolate brown dial with applied silver indices, cutout section of the dial at 9-11 where the balance wheel is visible, wind indicator at 6, minute recorder at 3, 39J El Primero cal 4021, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, all functions set and advance properly, chronograph functions and occasionally resets before and after zero, excellent cosmetic mvt condition, no oxide, very light spotting to plates and rotor; nearly flawless dial; excellent-plus hands with light tarnish to register hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystals.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



267. Hamilton Flight I in 14K

WW - Hamilton Flight I, manual wind, 33mm x 34mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back asymmetrical case, engraved presentation to rear dated 1962, no strap, original silvered cross hair dial with applied gold indices, 22J cal 770, s#279804, triple signed. A fabulous example of mid-century modern design that can be worn on the wrist and not worried about like the Venturas and Pacers.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; dial with ample surface spotting most notably along perimeter; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, incredibly crisp steps to asymmetrical case top which are usually seen polished over; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; excellent original shaped glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



268. Hamilton Chronograph by Heuer

WW - Hamilton Chronograph by Heuer, ref 73623, manual wind, 36mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, black leather strap, original silvered Panda dial with applied silver baton indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 640, s#172734, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light spotting, small scratch on dial near Hamilton logo; excellent hands show light spotting; lightly polished case shows little wear, several light dings on caseback and sides; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

269. Hamilton T-403 rare white gold filled

WW - Hamilton T-403, micro-rotor automatic, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original white gold-filled asymmetrical shark fin style unibody case, black leather strap, original two-tone silvered and gray dial with applied gold baton indices, 17J cal 663, s#S915316, triple signed. Originally designed by the famed designer Richard Arbib, this is one of the few excellent asymmetrical design options you can get that doesn't have the hard to maintain electric movements.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting as well as a rust colored scratch at center; excellent hands with light oxide; polished case shows little wear, several light dings, wear to base metal on lug tips; replacement crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



270. Hamilton T-403, micro-rotor automatic

WW - Hamilton T-403, micro-rotor automatic, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical shark fin style unibody case, brown leather strap, original two-tone silvered and gold dial with applied gold baton indices, 17J cal 663, s#S582122, triple signed. Originally designed by the famed designer Richard Arbib, this is one of the few excellent asymmetrical design options you can get that doesn't have the hard to maintain electric movements.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with light even surface spotting; excellent hands with light spotting; polished case shows little wear, several light dings; replacement crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



271. Hamilton Sharkfin, ref 64019-4

WW - Hamilton Sharkfin, ref 64019-4, automatic, 33mm x 38mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical case with stainless steel screw back, unusual gold-filled and leather strap with expandable links, original two-tone silvered and gold dial with applied gold baton indices, date aperture inset at 3, 21J cal 64, s#919188, triple signed. Originally designed by the famed designer Richard Arbib, this is the European market model of the famed T-403.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting; excellent hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, base metal showing through on the backs of the lugs, several light dings on the case back as well as signs of polishing; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



272. IWC retailed by Tiffany & Co in 18K

WW - IWC retailed by Tiffany & Co, electronic, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with hand etched stock number, brown leather strap, original champagne dial with applied gold indices and Tiffany signed below Schaffhausen, day-date aperture inset at 3, 12J cal 160, movement s#2193195, case s#2049619, triple signed. An incredibly rare piece sure to be the star of anyone's IWC collection, includes modern inner and outer IWC boxes. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch without strap 32.1 dwt (50.0 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting as well as two small marks; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light dings on the case sides; original fish crown worn to brass; good plastic crystal. Boxes show very little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



Wristwatches



273. International Watch Co in 18K

WW - International Watch Co or IWC, automatic, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap bezel front loading case, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 21J cal 8521, movement s#1300719, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 28.4 dwt (44.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to winding wheels, fine scratch to rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings to case sides; original fish crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



274. IWC in 18K with original papers

WW - IWC, International Watch Co, automatic, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 18K gold snap back case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 21J cal 853, movement s#1478698, case s#1487860, triple signed. Includes the original factory paperwork dated 1960. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 22.9 dwt (35.6 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to winding wheels, fine scratch to rotor; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, ample wear to inside of lugs from being worn on an expandable bracelet which is most notable to top right lug, crisp hallmarks to case; original fish crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



275. Universal Genève Compax chronograph

WW - Universal Genève Compax chronograph, ref 224101, manual wind, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with rectangular pushers, black leather strap, original silvered dial with luminous painted numerals, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 285, s#1130217, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent blued steel radium sword hands; polished case shows very light wear, small ding to case back; replacement crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



276. Longines Super Solo, ref 3240

WW - Longines Super Solo, ref 3240, manual wind, 20mm x 38mm to lug tips, 15mm male lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with black enamel printed details on the bezel around two port hole dials, black leather strap, refinished silvered dial, 17J cal 9.32, s#5213854. Includes Longines extract from the archive dating an original sale of December 1933 in Switzerland. An excellent opportunity to add a tremendously rare and unusual Longines to your collection.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light fine scratches to plates; fine refinished dial with light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands; polished case shows light wear, retains strong enamel printing to bezel, no dents or dings; crown shows light wear; good glass crystals.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



277. Longines Conquest in 18K

WW - Longines Conquest limited edition, ref L1.611.6, automatic, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with enameled waterproof medallion to back, black alligator strap, gold-plated buckle signed Longines, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 12, 25J cal 633.5, s#27376406, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 27.5 dwt (42.7 g). Includes a Breitling travel case.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial; excellent-plus gold hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, excellent enameled finish to gold medallion to rear, several light dings on case back from improper use of a case wrench; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



278. Vacheron & Constantin, ref 4986

WW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, ref 4986, circa 1960s, manual wind, 34mm x 36mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold round case with stepped bezel, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 18J cal 1002, case s#348183, mvt s#519301, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 16.7 dwt (26.0 g). Includes a Vacheron & Constantin box with an image of the factory on the top.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting; hands with light surface scratches, minute hand is a replacement but seems to match well; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on back; replacement crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows light wear, missing insert as well as a crazed top surface.

\$1,800 - \$3,200



279. Wakmann triple calendar chronograph

WW - Wakmann triple calendar chronograph, manual wind, 37mm x 45mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, no strap, original black reverse panda dial with applied silver indices, date numerals along perimeter in black, day-month aperture windows at 12, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 723, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and calendar function and reset properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light spotting along perimeter; fine hands with light surface spotting, red sweep with slight bend to edge; lightly polished case shows very little wear, light dings on case back; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



280. Breitling Superocean 44 Chronometer

WW - Breitling Superocean 44 Chronometer, ref A17391, automatic, 46mm including crown guards x 53mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with uni-directional steel and black rubber bezel, helium release valve on side of case at 9, original stainless steel bracelet with fold over safety signed Breitling, original black dial with applied silver luminous indices, date aperture at 3 in red, 25J, s#1407949, triple signed. Includes original inner and outer boxes as well as paperwork, manuals and extra links.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good anti-reflective sapphire crystal with several small scratches to coating; boxes show hardly any wear.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

Wristwatches

281. Bulova Accutron in 14K

WW - Bulova Accutron, electronically controlled tuning fork, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original heavy 14K yellow gold screw back case with highly unusual fixed Roman numeral bezel, faceted lugs, no strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, day-date aperture at 3, 13J cal 2182, s#B28799, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.7 dwt (44.7 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, retains some unpolished details with sharp lug chamfers, several light dings to caseback; original signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



282. Bulova Accutron Asymmetrical in 14K

WW - Bulova Accutron, electronically controlled tuning fork, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold asymmetrical screw back case in the shape of a tuning fork, brown leather strap and gold-filled buckle signed Accutron, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 13J cal 218, s#C72949, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 22.7 dwt (35.3 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with very little surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on case back; original signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$900

283. Bulova Accutron Deep Sea 666

WW - Bulova Accutron Deep Sea 666, electronically controlled tuning fork, 41mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with inner rotating diving bezel, green leather strap, original black dial with applied silver indices with lumed stripe centers, inner rotating disk in white and orange, day-date aperture at 3, 13J cal 2182, s#120669, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, very light tarnish to steel components; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, several dings on the lugs and sides; original signed crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



284. Bulova Oceanographer Snorkel 666

WW - Bulova Oceanographer Snorkel 666, automatic, 39mm x 44mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional Bakelite dive bezel in blue and red, stainless steel Bulova signed bracelet, original light blue cross hair dial with silvered track along the perimeter, date aperture at 3, 17J, s#A43535, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light plating loss to gilt plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting; nearly mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, small pitting spot on left side of case, bezel in excellent overall condition, ample dings on caseback from improper use of a case wrench; original signed crown shows little wear; good crystal crystal.

\$400 - \$700



285. Gallet Multichron 30M chronograph w/box

WW - Gallet Multichron 30M chronograph, manual wind, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel modular screwed back case with round pump pushers, black leather strap, original silvered dial with black painted Arabic numerals, tachymeter scale at center in red, telemeter scale along perimeter, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#75183, triple signed. Includes the original presentation box and manual with a price written on it of \$35.00.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork and tarnish to plates typical of Gallet chronograph movements; excellent dial with light even surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands with light oxide; very lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, several light dings to lugs and sides; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

286. Gübelin Ipso-matic moonphase triple calendar



WW - Gübelin Ipso-matic moonphase triple calendar, automatic, 37mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original oversized stainless steel screw back case with oversized flared lugs and inner dust cover, black leather one piece cuff strap, original two-tone champagne and silvered dial with applied gold indices, date scale in blue around inner portion, inset apertures at 12 for day and month, moonphase aperture at 6, 25J, s#152628, triple signed.

Mvt: Running however the rotor axle is broken leaving the rotor loose in the case, rotor was removed to protect the movement and will be included separately for shipment; calendar functions and sets properly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; fine gold hands with light discoloration and spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several light dings on case back and sides; Omega signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



287. Zodiac "Orange Boy" Chronograph by Heuer

WW - Zodiac "Orange Boy" Chronograph by Heuer, manual wind, 42mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with fixed tachymeter bezel and round pump pushers, no strap, original black reverse panda dial with applied silver baton indices, tachymeter scale along perimeter in white, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 7733, s#248316, triple signed. A great piece for the lover of vintage chronographs.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands with light luminous paint loss; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case back and sides; crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



288. Zodiac Aerospace 24 hour watch

WW - Zodiac Aerospace 24 hour watch, manual wind, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case, black leather strap, original cream 24 hour dial with bold black Arabic numerals and red hash marks accented with small luminous plots, 17J, s#1882477, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial, small mark near 5 as well as small ding near center; mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, several dings to case back; original Zodiac signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$800



289. Omega "Pie Pan" Constellation Chronometer

WW - Omega "Pie Pan" Constellation Chronometer, automatic, ref 14393-4SC, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K gold screw back case with embossed observatory at case back center, black leather strap, original champagne pie pan dial with gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 24J cal 561, s#19411122, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.4 dwt (41.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork, light spotting to plates; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting, light glue residue visible around some of the indices, light paint loss to printed text below the applied logo; excellent gold dauphine hands; polished case shows medium wear, observatory almost polished smooth on case back, several light dings on case back and backs of lugs; Omega signed crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,200



290. Omega Speedmaster Mark II

WW - Omega Speedmaster Mark II, ref 145.014, manual wind, 41mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, black tachymeter bezel set into crystal, black leather strap, original black dial with luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 861, s#30394456, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; fine hands; polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings on bezel, sides and case back; original signed crown shows little wear; fine glass crystal with light dings and scrapes.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



291. Omega square, ref 3950 in 18K

WW - Omega, ref 3950, bumper automatic, 31mm x 40mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case, black leather strap, original black dial with applied gold indices, 17J cal342, s#13330458, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 23.5 dwt (36.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; dial shows even surface crazing giving the glossy dial a matte appearance; fine gold hands with light spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several light dings to case sides; original signed crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with several light cracks.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



292. Omega Seamaster chronometer, ref 2577 in 18K

WW - Omega Seamaster chronometer, ref 2577, automatic, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case, brown leather strap, original silvered cross hair dial with applied gold indices, 17J cal 354, s#14313220, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.1 dwt (40.5 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light spotting to plates and rotor edge; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine-plus hands with light ripple in hour hand; polished case shows light wear, crisp hallmarks on the back of the top right lug, several light dings; Omega signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



293. Omega, manual wind, ref 2324

WW - Omega, manual wind, ref 2324, 35mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless snap back case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with black painted Arabic numerals, 16j cal 30T2sc, s#10092948, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, very light spotting to plates; dial with ample surface spotting and light fine scratches; excellent silver hands; unpolished case shows light wear, several light dings to case back and sides; original crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



294. Omega Seamaster, ref 166.020 w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster, ref 166.020, automatic, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel front loading case, chamfered lugs, embossed hippocampus on case back, expandable steel bracelet, original silvered dial with applied silver baton indices, 17j, cal 550, s#22185263, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the matching paperwork and sales receipt.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; fine dial with light surface spotting, fine scratch at center; silver hands with light spotting; unpolished case shows very little wear; original signed crown shows little wear; good Omega plastic crystal. Inner box shows little wear, outer box with dings and scrapes.

\$500 - \$900



295. Omega Seamaster, ref 6736 in 14K

WW - Omega Seamaster, ref 6736, automatic, 33mm x 37mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold screw back case, black leather strap with gold-plated buckle signed Omega, original silvered dial with applied gold indices and date aperture at 3, 17j cal 363, s#26984347, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 20.6 dwt (32.1 g). Includes a black presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light discoloration and toning to plates; excellent dial with light spotting, small mark below date aperture; fine gold hands with light oxide; unpolished case shows very light wear, light dings on case back and sides; signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$500 - \$900



296. Omega trench watch, manual wind

WW - Omega trench watch, manual wind, 35mm x 43mm to lug tips, 13mm wire lug width, original hinged nickel case signed Omega, vintage brown leather trench strap, original white enamel dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, radium painted hands, 15j, s#5126969, triple signed. A great early piece from one of the best brands in the business.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hazy plates with some fine scratches, very light oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless enamel dial with some luminous paint loss; excellent hands with luminous paint loss to hour hand; case shows light wear, strap wear worn into the back of the watch as is typical with wire lug watches, several light dings on case back and sides; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900

Wristwatches

297. Omega Constellation Chronometer, ref 168.018

WW - Omega Constellation Chronometer, ref 168.018, automatic, 35mm x 40mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted lugs, observatory medallion in steel on caseback, Omega 1040 bracelet, original textured silvered dial with applied silver baton indices, inset day-date aperture at 3, 24J cal 751, s#27283498, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, very light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with very light surface spotting, small mark on dial below center of hands; excellent black painted hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, several very light dings on bezel and case back; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



298. Wittnauer Futurama double retrograde

WW - Wittnauer Futurama double retrograde, automatic, 32mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with stainless steel snap back, gold-filled bracelet signed J.B. Champion, original two-tone silvered and champagne dial with asymmetrical time display and applied gold indices, 17J, no s# available, triple signed. An incredibly interesting watch with an unusual type of display seldom seen on wristwatches.

Mvt: Running, retrograde functions and advances properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent black and orange hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light fine scratches to case back and sides; crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600

299. Enicar Sherpa Jet 33 GMT

WW - Enicar Sherpa Jet 33, ref 126/002, automatic, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Compressor case with fat chamfered lugs, inner bi-directional GMT bezel, stainless steel beads of rice bracelet signed Enicar, original black dial with applied silver indices with luminous painted accents, date aperture at 3, 17J cal, s#641507, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, several fine scratches to plates and rotor as well as light finish loss; excellent dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, crisp lug chamfers, numerous dings to case back, case sides and lugs; original signed Enicar Compressor crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



300. New Stock Croton Chronomaster Aviator Sea Diver

WW - New Stock Croton Chronomaster Aviator Sea Diver, manual wind, 38mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional timing bezel, round pump pushers and chamfered lugs, black leather strap, original green dial with lume painted baton indices and a tachymeter scale at perimeter in white, two inset black sub registers for minute recording with a 5 minute countdown for yachting and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 248, no s# available, triple signed. Truly a time capsule of a watch ready for its first true owner.

Mvt: Running, chronograph operates and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, finishing so sharp you could cut your finger, retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original crown shows no wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



301. Paul Peugeot yachting chronograph

WW - Paul Peugeot yachting chronograph, manual wind, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional timing bezel, vintage stainless steel bracelet, original glossy black reverse panda dial with luminous painted indices, tachymeter scale along perimeter, two inset silver subregisters with blue yachting countdown on minute recorder, 17J cal 7733, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steel work; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; excellent broad arrow hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, several light dings on back lugs; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,200



302. Seiko "Captain Willard" Diver

WW - Seiko "Captain Willard" Diver, ref 6105-8119, circa 1970s, automatic, 44mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional dive bezel and locking crown, rubber strap, original black dial with applied silver luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 17J cal 6105, s#611006, triple signed. Famed for being used in the 1979 war epic Apocalypse Now, worn by Martin Sheen as Captain Willard, these plucky Seikos were quite popular with GIs in Vietnam due to their incredible durability and relatively cheap cost.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light discoloration on lumed indices; silver hands with even surface spotting and discolored lume; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings on bezel and case sides; original locking crown shows little wear, lock works as intended; glass crystal with several scratches and a small chip to perimeter at 1.

\$700 - \$1,400



303. Seiko Silverwave diver, first Seiko dive watch

WW - Seiko Silverwave diver, ref j12082, circa early 1960s, automatic, 37mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional inner rotating dive bezel, expandable steel bracelet, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 20J, s#3911107, triple signed. Historically this is the first Seiko Dive watch and is also the first time the trademark Tsunami appears on a Seiko case back.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with light surface scrape at center from the hands; excellent-plus radium hands; polished case shows very little wear, still retains its wave on the case back, several light dings on case back and sides; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



304. Gruen Airflight jump hour pilot's watch

WW - Gruen Airflight jump hour pilot's watch, manual wind, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original chrome-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back, original stainless steel bracelet, original silvered dial with gold accents and alternating 12 and 24 hour indicators, 17J, no s# available, triple signed. Includes the original box and hang tags.

Mvt: Running, jump hour function advances properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial; mint gold hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows hardly any wear.

\$600 - \$1,200

Wristwatches



305. Gruen tank in 14K

WW - Gruen tank, manual wind, 24mm x 31mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case with black enameled Roman numerals on bezel, black leather strap, original silvered dial with black painted enamel indices, 17J, s#599716, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 14K watch 11.4 dwt (17.8 g). A great period alternative for those who want a vintage Cartier tank but can't afford one.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light spotting on plates; fine dial with light darkened tarnish, light surface spotting, fine scratches over perimeter which is hidden by the case; fine-plus gold hands; polished case shows very little wear, light dings on case back; crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800

306. Favre Leuba chronograph

WW - Favre Leuba chronograph, manual wind, 35mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back and round pump pushers, black leather strap, original white dial with applied gold indices, tachymeter along perimeter in red, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 23, s#43, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, light dings on case back; original signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



307. LeCoultre Memovox, stainless steel

WW - LeCoultre Memovox, bumper automatic, 36mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel front loading unibody case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices and rotating alarm disk, 17J cal K825, s#1674109, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, alarm functions and sets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches, hardly any oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; lightly oxidized silver hands; polished case shows little wear, light dings on case on lugs and sides; crowns show little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900

308. LeCoultre, manual wind in 14K

WW - LeCoultre, manual wind, 32mm x 38mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original highly unusual 14K snap back asymmetrical case with raised bezel, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J cal P812, s#584154, triple signed. A fantastic little watch sure to delight its new owner. Includes an outer LeCoultre box for a different model. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 13.8 dwt (21.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches, light oxide; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; lightly oxidized gold hands; polished case shows little wear, several light dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Outer box shows light wear, missing inner box, just includes the insert.

\$400 - \$700



309. Baume & Mercier Riviera GMT w/B&P

WW - Baume & Mercier Riviera GMT, ref 65626, automatic, 39mm x 46mm to lug tips, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted 18K gold 24 hour bezel, integrated stainless steel bracelet with gold center links, original black dial with luminous painted indices, date aperture at 6, s#5078005, triple signed. A wonderful budget option for someone who wants an interesting sport watch with integrated bracelet. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manual and unsigned paperwork.

Mvt: Running, case not openable so mvt cosmetics not inspected; nearly flawless dial; excellent hands; polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings on the case sides and bracelet; original signed crown shows little wear; good sapphire crystal. Boxes show very little wear.

\$400 - \$700



310. 14K gold brick link wristwatch bracelet

14K gold brick link wristwatch bracelet, 17mm end link lug width, bracelet measures 6.25 inches on furthest adjustment, a great addition to a vintage dress model of your choosing. Gross weight of 14K gold bracelet 24.2 dwt (37.6 g).

Bracelet shows light wear, retail or use ready.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



311. 14K gold mesh wristwatch bracelet

14K gold mesh wristwatch bracelet, made by Zelman & Friedman of New York City, 17mm end link lug width, bracelet measures 6.5 inches on furthest adjustment, clasp marked Z&F. Gross weight of 14K gold bracelet 26.5 dwt (41.2 g).

Bracelet shows light wear, retail or use ready.

\$1,600 - \$2,800



312. Omega Speedmaster (DON) Pre-Moon bezel

Omega Speedmaster Professional Dot Over 90 (DON) Pre-Moon bezel and insert, appropriate for the following Pre-Moon references: 105.002, 105.003, 105.012, 145.012 and 145.022, perfect for the collector looking to add the correct bezel to their vintage watch or a dealer looking for quality vintage replacement parts.

Bezel shows very little wear, hardly any paint flecks.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



314. New Old Stock Rolex Oyster bracelet 93150

New Old Stock Rolex Oyster Tuna Can bracelet with signed fold over deployment clasp, stainless steel with satin finished center links, bracelet ref 93150, CP12 date code, 20mm 501B end links, bracelet measures 6-3/4 inches long on longest clasp adjustment. Includes the original shipping case.

New stock bracelet shows no wear, no stretch, retains all of the original factory plastic. Box shows little wear.

\$800 - \$1,600

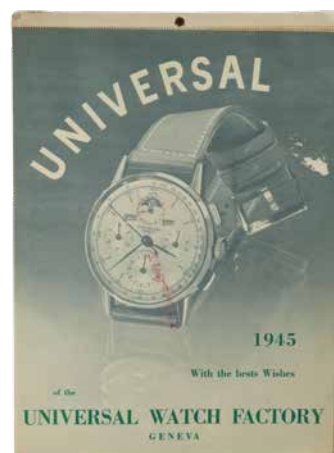


313. Rolex rivet Oyster bracelet only

Rolex rivet Oyster bracelet only, riveted construction, 20mm end links stamped 58, ref 7206, date code of 1/66, measures 6.5 inches in length on longest adjustment, the perfect bracelet to complement a vintage Rolex sport model or whatever the buyer would like.

Bracelet shows light wear, very little stretch, retail or use ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



315. Universal Genève calendar for the year of 1945

Unused Universal Genève calendar for the year of 1945, given to Universal dealers by Universal Genève, calendar measures 9.5 x 12.5 inches, truly an absolutely must-have for the vintage Universal collector.

The front cover has almost separated from the base of the calendar, light staining to the outside of the calendar.

\$150 - \$300

European Pocket Watches

Lots 316-355

316. Audemars Piguet & Co, ultra-thin, 18K



EPW - Audemars Piguet & Co, Swiss, ultra-thin dress watch, 42mm, 3.7mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal excluded (6.6mm with crystal included), 18K gold OF original Audemars Piguet & Co case, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#22788 B with corresponding s#22788 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 21.7 dwt (33.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches with majority being to balance cock; refinished dial with some fading of signature, loss of base of "2" of 12 numeral, darkening at perimeter, few small spots in central areas; excellent hands, minute with upward bend to its tip; case shows little wear, some areas of toning which is most notable at portions of bezel, some scattered fine scratches and profuse micro-fine scratches, some dings to upper portion of rear with the most notable being a protruding ding above-right of center, few small nicks to band; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

317. JJ Badollet & Co, split-seconds chronograph, 14K



EPW - J.J. Badollet & Co, Geneva (unsigned, our attribution), dial marked for retailer Bartens & Rice, New York, split-seconds chronograph, 53mm, heavy 14K rose gold original HC, gold cuvette, case originally was also with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement, at least 16J, snail-cam regulator, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#38724. Gross weight of assembled watch 96.0 dwt (149.3 g). The dial plate of this example is marked with the left-facing rampant lion trademark next to the balance that is characteristic of J.J. Badollet.

Mvt: Running, winding mechanism with occasional skip, good chronograph and split-seconds function aside from sluggishness of split-seconds reset, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, snail portion of regulator with micro-fine scratch striations from past sanding, regulator disk with oxide, some bits of oxide elsewhere to steelwork; dial with hl above seconds-register, hl to right side of center section, some flaking around center with the largest extending out a bit in a thin line to the left; excellent hour hand, fair minute hand with evident soldered repair at its base, subsidiary seconds-hand and sweep-seconds-hand were originally blue but have evident plum colored ink applied to their surfaces; case originally was with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, case shows light wear, few mild very small dings or nicks to central portion of front, lower perimeter of rear with some dings above hinge area, lower perimeter of rear with some wear to visibility of planchet seam; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal, mvt observation crystal and its bezel are missing.

\$3,200 - \$4,000

318. HC Courvoisier, pivoted detent pocket chronometer



EPW - H.C. Courvoisier, Fleurier, Swiss, gold reverse fusee pocket chronometer with pivoted detent escapement, free-sprung balance and helical hairspring, 52mm, 18K gold OF original case, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), fully capped pivoted detent escapement, at least 18J, free-sprung balance with helical hairspring, reverse fusee, gilt mvt, s#1859 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.8 dwt (114.6 g). Currently not running consistently under its own power so in need of overhaul, but a very attractive piece that we have chose to present here in our gift-ready July auction as it remains a great item for the collector who isn't troubled by a watch in need of overhaul.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and will tick for a short time with a twist, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches with the most notable being a short fine scratch adjacent balance jewel setting and a semi-circular fine scratch to barrel bridge at a radius from center just short of the outer edge of the setting arbor steelwork; dial with light hl near 7; fine hands, minute with mild bend and with soldered repair near its mid-point; case shows light wear, prominent ding to band at 4:30, additional scattered lesser dings elsewhere to band and rear shoulder, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through rear shoulder; bow pivots freely, has soldered repair of upper portion, and has scattered dings; push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,800 - \$3,600

319. Paul Ditisheim, 49mm, 18K w/enamel



EPW - Paul Ditisheim, Solvil, 49mm, 18K gold OF original Paul Ditisheim case with stylish blue enamel initials to rear, nickel spacing ring around mvt, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16-17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#304949 within case. Comes as pictured with its original fitted leather Paul Ditisheim box containing its certificate of original written in Spanish which is behind the upper lid liner. Gross weight of assembled watch 45.4 dwt (70.6 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some small nicks and spots to plates; dial with some mild fine scratches and surfaces spots in visible portion, mild yellowish toning to area right of center, some darkening of perimeter; excellent hands; case shows little wear, group of mild dings to upper rear of case, few additional mild dings elsewhere to rear, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal; box shows medium wear, areas of finish loss to exterior, interior with some darkening of areas, button latch good.

\$1,100 - \$1,500

320. Dupont, 51mm, 18K rose gold demi-HC



EPW - Dupont, Geneve, 51mm, 18K rose gold original demi-HC with black enamel Roman numerals to front, signed gold cuvette with attributes, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hour and minute hands, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement, 16J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#46888 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 63.5 dwt (98.7 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, small marring immediately around stem detent screw, small indent to outer barrel bridge edge near larger winding wheel, few small bits of oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; excellent dial with few small flakes around center hole, few micro-fine surface scratches, few small minor areas of wispy haze around center in glaze surface evident in reflected light, some scattered tiny edge flakes under bezel; excellent hour and minute hands though of different gilt colors, fine seconds-hand with much finish loss and only small bits of gilt remaining; case front lift spring needs assistance to open, case shows very little wear, rippled denting to band between 9 and 10 and some other subtle dents and dings elsewhere, two mild small dings to upper center of rear, very small indent to cuvette center, excellent engraving detail, demi chapter enamel is fully intact with some scratches; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass inner crystal with circular rub to center, demi-chapter crystal is missing.

\$2,200 - \$2,600

321. Frankfeld Freres, 44mm, heavy platinum



EPW - Frankfeld Freres, Swiss, 44mm, heavy platinum OF case with gold initials to rear, refinished dial marked "Dreicer & Co.," SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#2285. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.3 dwt (56.4 g). An attractive high grade men's dress watch in platinum with a notably heavy case as the case back alone weighs in at an impressive 10.0 dwt (15.5 g).

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after prodding through a reluctant start, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning and some mild spotting of plate surfaces; refinished dial is cosmetically excellent; excellent hands; case shows light wear, two very subtle slight soft dings to rear evident as mild ripple of reflection; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,600

European Pocket Watches



322. Jno Grant, cylinder fusee w/hacking center-seconds

EPW - Jno. Grant, London, cylinder fusee with center-seconds and hacking function, 56mm, silver OF pair recases, outer bearing London hallmarks for 1789 or 1809 and casemaker's "T G" in cameo, outer containing paper for clock and watchmaker John Munroe of Barnstable, inner case bearing London hallmarks for 1801 and casemaker's "G S" in cameo, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with large diamond endstone, originally also with a gilt locking dust-cap which is no longer present, s#659. From the estate of **David Strudler**.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, mvt was originally with a gilt locking dust-cap which is no longer present, mvt missing one of its case hinge knuckles, otherwise excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, typical fine to micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with tiny edge scratch near 1; excellent hands, minute a somewhat different shade of gold than other hands; outer case shows light wear, scattered dents and dings to rear, ding to bezel at 5, button latch with good function though button is sheared off a small bit above plane of case surface; inner case shows light wear, long vertical crease type dent to rear, uneven circumferential indentation of perimeter, scattered lesser dents and dings elsewhere; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with numerous small scratches and nicks.

\$500 - \$1,000

323. Gruen, Paladin Model, heavy 14K white w/enamel



EPW - Gruen, Swiss, "Paladin Model," pentagonal case measures 46mm at widest point, heavy 14K white gold OF original Gruen Verithin case with elegant black enameling to bezel and rear perimeter, "Dietrich Gruen Precision" marked silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 21J, wheel satin nickel finish, "Chronometer Balance" and "Precision" marked mvt, s#148847 to mvt, s#1126787 to case. Comes as pictured with its original "The Gruen Pentagon" marked fitted leather box as well as a Gruen certificate with original owner's name and correctly matching serial number to case written in ink. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.7 dwt (55.4 g). Our consignor notes that this watch was won by illustrator, author and editor George Teeple Eggleston in February of 1928, and please see our photos for the image of an article found in the February 29th, 1928 issue of the "Oakland Tribune" noting the awarding of this watch and showing a photo of the 21 year old George T. Eggleston. Also please see our photos for an excellent collection of information our consignor provided giving additional details on the Gruen "Paladin Model" and the provenance of this particular example.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, some oxide to steel balance jewel cap, few very small bits of mild oxide elsewhere to steelwork; dial with dark spot to perimeter at 1:30 and lesser darkening throughout remainder of perimeter; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, minute hand with oxide to tip; case shows very little wear, profuse micro-fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings, enamel virtually fully intact with few negligible minuscule nicks; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal; box shows medium wear, deterioration of exterior finish with areas of tearing, separation, and loss.

\$1,200 - \$1,600



324. Hessen, verge fusee, 55mm, 10K rose gold

EPW - Hessen a Paris, verge fusee, 55mm, approximately 10K rose gold (tested) OF original case, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 58.9 dwt (91.7 g).

Mvt: NR, chain is detached and incomplete with only a portion remaining as pictured, balance will tick with reverse pressure applied to fusee, hour hand moving freely without resistance, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some haze, scratches around pillar positions, some fine scratches elsewhere, an empty threaded hole is at perimeter of plate below first "a" of "a Paris" marking; dial with perimeter hls between 7:30 and 9, small edge chips near 8, some perimeter scratches and small flakes elsewhere, dial with looseness to mvt as its upper dial foot is not currently secured with a taper pin; hands excellent cosmetically but hour hand is currently moving freely with no resistance; case shows medium wear, scattered dents, dings, and nicks, small fine short surface split at perimeter of lower rear, reduced engraving detail; tight bow with evident soldered repair(s); domed glass bull's-eye crystal with few scratches.

\$700 - \$900



325. International Watch Co, 46mm, 18K w/enamel

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 46mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case, unusual style with fixed bow at 6 and crown with blue cabochon at 12, attractive black and white enamel inlay to bezel and rear perimeters, initials engraved to rear, refinished metal dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#749599. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.6 dwt (60.1 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, occasional small skip while winding, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with few micro-fine scratches and mild haze spots, some oxide to regulator spring; refinished dial is cosmetically nearly flawless with some pinpoint surface spots; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, few fine scratches to rear, few pinpoint nicks to upper-right bezel edge, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, enamel detail is fully intact; good rigid bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,700 - \$2,100



326. International W Co, 48mm, 14K w/enamel

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 48mm, 14K green gold original I.W.C. case with elegant blue enamel inlay to bezel, restored blue enamel to rear perimeter, gilt spacing ring around mvt, two-tone silvered dial with 13 to 24 hour numerals around perimeter, lever escapement, gilt mvt, s#761457. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.0 dwt (60.6 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few micro-fine scratches; excellent-plus dial with few micro-fine scratches and very small spots in visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, shallow protrusion of center rear evident as rippling to reflection, excellent engraving detail, front enamel fully intact as three equal size sectors comprising half of front perimeter with intermediate areas not enameled, rear enameling has been restored and does not conform to pattern of bezel as enamel has been inlaid throughout perimeter; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



327. Leroy et Fils, 39mm, 18K rose gold w/black enamel

EPW - Leroy et Fils, Paris, 39mm, 18K rose gold OF original case with beautiful black enamel and gold floral detail to rear, black enameling to bezel, band, pendant and bow, signed gold cuvette, silver dial with engine turned center, KWKS (a key is included as pictured, key will set watch but is too small to fit winding arbor), cylinder escapement, 6J, gilt mvt, s#12760 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 24.4 dwt (38.1 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, numerous scattered scratches, fine scratches, and micro-fine scratches to plates, oxide and scratches to click spring and winding ratchet; excellent dial with few small contact marks; excellent hands; case rear lift spring is broken or missing, case shows little wear, fine scratches to cuvette from past key slips, few subtle dents to rear shoulder more easily visible from within, enamel detail is substantially intact with few tiny flakes of loss; tight bow with thinning top and more notable losses of black enamel, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,600



328. Charles Mairet, verge w/mock pendulum, 58mm, 18K

EPW - Charles Mairet, verge fusee with mock pendulum, 58mm, 18K gold OF original case, small white enamel dial surrounded by blued steel, gold, and gilt elements designed to simulate the appearance of a clock with pendulum, 18K gold OF original case, KWKS with winding arbor on dial side and turned counter-clockwise, (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt, s#7290 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 70.6 dwt (109.9 g). An interesting and attractive piece with good in-hand presence.

Mvt: Running, good mock pendulum function, winds fairly stiffly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and scattered fine scratches to gilt plates, some oxide to steelwork; dial with scattered fractures, hls, and scratches with majority at upper-left portion; fine hour hand, minute hand missing its tip; case shows little wear, some scratches around opening area from past slips, scattered dings and nicks; bow pivots semi-freely; domed glass crystal cosmetically good but with ample glue excess around its seat.

\$2,400 - \$3,200

European Pocket Watches



329. TS Melly, two-train dead-beat center-seconds, 14K

EPW - T.S. Melly, Swiss, two-train independent dead-beating center-seconds chronograph with stop/start function only, 53mm, 14K gold original HC with 56 zolotnik mark for Russian market, button on band at 12 for stop/start center-seconds function, signed gold cuvette bearing attributes, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement, 21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#37991 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 76.1 dwt (118.4 g).

Mvt: Running, dead-beating center-seconds currently not functioning, on initial testing it did function briefly with normal stop/start but shortly after ceased to engage and has not engaged again on subsequent attempts, overhaul needed for center-seconds function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and some small spotting; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning detail, case rear opens somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees); tight bow, push shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,600



330. Wm Metford, five-minute repeater, 51mm, 18K rose

EPW - Wm. Metford, Genève, five-minute repeater, 51mm, 18K rose gold OF original Hess & Metford case with initials to rear, small Jürgensen-style lips, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 27-35J, balance with white metal hairspring, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#3704. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather Wm. Metford marked box. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.4 dwt (101.7 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from some sluggishness of progression at times, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, small surface pecks around stem detent screw position, some typical short micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with small surface scratch and fine scratch at edge outside 9, micro-fine scratch near 2; nearly mint hands; case shows medium wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders, case rear opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; front glass crystal with scattered fine scratches, flake at lower edge; good glass mvt observation crystal; box shows medium wear, scratches and ample areas of scrape to exterior, button latch good.

\$3,000 - \$3,800



331. CH Meylan, 18K, w/14K and platinum chain

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, mvt marked with Cresarrow symbol, 44mm, 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with attractive deeply carved detail to bezel, rear perimeter, and pendant, initials to rear, fancy bow, "Tiffany & Co." marked silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#35188. Comes as pictured with a 13.5-inch two-tone 14K rose gold and platinum chain with attractive alternating repeating pattern of two white links and two rose links aside from one single non-conforming lone rose link at one position. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.7 dwt (60.2 g). Gross weight of 14K gold and platinum chain 7.4 dwt (11.6 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, center bridge with fine scratch from lower case screw position, plates with few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, few small specks of oxide to escape cap setting and to hairspring stud; dial with darkening of perimeter outside minute chapter, some mild light toning to portions of areas inside minute chapter, visible portion with some short fine scratches and scattered pinpoint surface spots; fine hands, minute with some areas of oxide; case shows very light wear, few fine scratches to rear, mild small ding to lower-right rear shoulder, small nick or ding to edge of bezel at 4:30, slightly reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very light wear; good glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat. Chain in excellent condition, links are in pattern with two of each color alternating aside from one lone yellow link.

\$1,800 - \$2,100

332. CH Meylan, 45mm, heavy 18K w/enamel initials

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, mvt with Cresarrow symbol, 45mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with black enamel "H A B" initials to rear, attractive engraving to band and edge of bow, inner case rear engraved "Presented to H.A. Bonnell President 1923-24 Chamber of Commerce Newark, N.J. with the esteem of the board of directors," refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, gold hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#36028. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.5 dwt (55.4 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with small surface spotting, few small fine scratches, what appears to be a bit of glue below and securing 9 numeral; nearly mint hands; case shows very light wear, some fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, rear enamel fully present, case rear opens somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



333. L Mugnier & Cie, quarter repeater w/automaton, 18K

EPW - L. Mugnier & Cie, Genève, quarter-hour repeater with two-figure jacquemart automaton, 54mm, 18K gold original HC with superb tropical foliate engraving detail as well as a crouching tiger to front, parrot to rear, signed gold cuvette bearing attributes, teal guilloché enamel dial with gold and silver foil accents, outer portion consisting of colorful enamel jacquemart women each holding a stick to strike one of the two bells at the top with a winged cherub head, this outer scene is contrasted by a gilt engine turned background, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement, 17J ("32 Rubis" marking of cuvette is false), nickel damascene, "Duel" and two men sword fighting engraved to repeater bridge, s#33542 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.5 dwt (114.3 g).

Mvt: Ticking on a full wind but stopping usually within a few hours after, overhaul needed for this issue, good repeater function and tone aside from minute hand being a small bit out of index, good jacquemart function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning, few fine scratches, and scattered tiny dark specks to plates, pitting throughout steelwork, minor rust to larger winding wheel, missing one larger winding wheel hub screw; virtually flawless inner dial, outer portion with jacquemarts with enamel missing from both striking arms, chip missing to bottom-left edge piece, patching to bottom-right edge piece, chip to right woman's non-striking arm and small flaking below, dark toning to background; fair hands with oxide, fine scratches to hour base, seconds-hand tail is broken off; case front opens a bit wide of 90 degrees and has some side-to-side play at hinge, front does not sit flush when fully closed leaving a very thin gap to upper-right side, case shows little wear, scratches and small marring to cuvette perimeter from slipped and rough past openings, dent to upper-left front shoulder and few dings elsewhere to front shoulder, few dings to upper-left rear shoulder, good engraving detail; tight brassy gold-filled bow, crown shows medium wear and has sizable portions of its jacket (outer layer) missing; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

334. Ulysse Nardin, 18K w/superb raised detail

EPW - Ulysse Nardin, Locle & Genève, 49mm, 18K gold OF original case with raised rear detail of a woman seated outdoors and with "Hugenin" signature at lower-left, gold cuvette with 1929 presentation, white enamel SS dial with blue 5-minute numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, gilt mvt, s#84110. Gross weight of assembled watch 53.6 dwt (83.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, slight darkening to outer plate edges, few fine scratches to barrel and center bridges near edge adjacent balance cock, visible portion of ratchet wheel with oxide and fine scratch striations from polishing; virtually flawless dial with only a faint orange stain under bezel at 3; fine hands, seconds-hand tail is broken off; case shows little wear, prominent deep dings to band near 7 and 8, some additional lesser dents and dings elsewhere to band, few pinpoint nicks to bezel, rear detail with minor reduction; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$3,200



European Pocket Watches



335. Omega, 49mm, 14K

EPW - Omega, Swiss, 49mm, 14K gold OF Omega case with checkered pattern engraved to rear having an attractive three dimensional type effect, initials engraved to center, 1937 presentation engraved within rear, base metal cuvette with signature and medallions, gilt spacing ring around mvt, gilt dial with applied gold numerals and 13 to 24 hour numerals at perimeter, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16-17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#7439523. Gross weight of assembled watch 41.0 dwt (63.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered small spots and some micro-fine scratches to plates; visible portion of dial with some scattered minor dark spots; excellent hands; case shows little wear, dent to lower left rear shoulder, some scattered mild dings elsewhere to rear, two dents to cuvette shoulder, subtle dent to band at 3, slightly reduced engraving detail; tight brassy gold-filled bow, white metal replacement crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,100



336. Parkinson, spring detent pocket chronometer, 63mm

EPW - Parkinson, Liverpool, fusee pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and helical hair-spring, 63mm, coin silver original HC, "Chronometer" marked white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement, bi-metallic Z balance with trapezoidal weights and helical hair-spring, diamond endstone, capped escape wheel, likely 10-11J, gilt mvt, s#1890 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some mild small surface spots, some mild overall ultra-fine scratch striations likely from past wiping(s); nearly flawless dial with tiny perimeter fracture outside minute chapter near 10; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, an attractive overall patina, some fine scratches and profuse micro-fine scratches, ding toward upper-right of rear with some associated small chatter marks to its surface, good engraving detail; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



337. Patek Philippe, 45mm, 18K, w/original box

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 45mm, 18K gold OF original PP.Co case, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 15J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#126065. Gross weight of assembled watch 42.4 dwt (65.8 g). Comes as pictured with its original fitted leather Patek Philippe & Co. box with sticker to its underside correctly matched to the present watch and containing certificate of original & warranty with serial number correctly matched to the present watch.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance is gummy, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered haze spots and marks; nearly flawless dial with few pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, dents to band between 7 and 8, ding to band at 2, each hinge missing one end-cap; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal; box shows medium wear, areas of finish loss and scratches to exterior, inner silk lid liner with horizontal fraying and tearing throughout its lower portion, button latch good.

\$2,400 - \$3,600

338. Recta, sliding watch, silver w/enamel

EPW - Recta, Swiss, sliding "Laque de Chine" watch, 37mm x 25mm when closed, 65mm x 25mm when opened, sterling silver original folding case with attractive red enameled exterior, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16-17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#168449 within case. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces; dial nearly flawless in visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, few scratches and dings to interior portion of case, exterior enamel with few small nicks to bottom corners, case with good opening and closing function (to open slide and give a bit of firmness pull at ending position to tilt interior case upward, to close press down interior case until it clicks twice before sliding shut); crown shows little wear; glass crystal with small bit of yellowed glue evident at its seat.

\$400 - \$800





339. Rode, 51mm, heavy 18K demi-HC

EPW - Rode, Swiss, 51mm, heavy 18K gold Dennison Watch Case Co. demi-HC recase bearing Birmingham hallmarks for 1926, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, s#72482. Gross weight of assembled watch 72.9 dwt (113.3 g).

Mvt: Running, fair cosmetic mvt condition overall, barrel bridge with micro-fine scratch striations from evident past polishing which has eliminated damascened finish from right half of barrel bridge, plates additionally with some scratches and fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with mild semi-circular mark of hand rub within seconds-register from seconds-hand tail; excellent hands, some oxide and finish loss to minute swell and tip; case shows very little wear, scratches to rear, dent to lower-right rear shoulder, scattered lesser dings elsewhere to rear, demi-chapter enameling is fully intact; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystals.

\$2,600 - \$3,200



340. Rolex, Observatory Quality Class A, 48mm, 14K

EPW - Rolex, Swiss, "Observatory Quality Class A Certificate" marked mvt, 48mm (16S for North American market), 14K gold OF recase with initials to rear shield, gold cuvette, "Rolex Chronometer Control Officiellement" marked white enamel DS impressed dial with 13 to 24 hour numerals at perimeter, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, wheel satin nickel finish, cal. 550, s#711. Gross weight of assembled watch 50.5 dwt (78.6 g).

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly, winding mechanism occasionally skipping out of engagement, overhaul recommended, small numeric code scribed to plate surface below "Cal 550" marking, otherwise fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some haze and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some oxide spots to larger winding wheel, missing regulator spring and regulator adjustment elements; dial with large patched chip at 4 taking out majority of this numeral, scattered hls, small nicks around rim of seconds-register hole; excellent hands; case shows medium wear, dent to band at 3:30 and additional lesser scattered dents and dings elsewhere to band, mild ding to lower rear more evident to inner surface of case, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with full loss to high majority of engine turning; tight bow, brass crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$1,600 - \$2,200

341. Rolex, "Compteur Rolex" stopwatch

EPW - Rolex, Swiss, "Compteur Rolex" stopwatch with 15-minute register, 49mm, chrome-plated base metal OF case, white enamel dial, SW, lever escapement, 7J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#82884. Currently not running so in need of overhaul, but an interesting and seldom seen item for the Rolex collector.

Mvt: NR, likely broken balance staff, will attempt to tick weakly in some positions and during these times exhibits good stop, start, and reset function, overhaul needed, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, ding to lower-right edge of rear; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800



European Pocket Watches



342. Wm Suddards, lever fusee, 18K w/superb detail

EPW - Wm. Suddards, Philadelphia marked mvt, English made, lever fusee, 49mm, 18K gold original HC with beautiful front engraving detail of a woman filling a basket of flowers against an idyllic seaside background, case rear and band with beautiful floral engraving detail, case bearing London hallmarks for 1850, casemaker's "J. C." marking in cameo, "Improv.d Patent" marked cream colored enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement, 7J, gilt mvt with gilt locking dust-cap, s#533. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.9 dwt (104.0 g). This watch is highlighted by its exquisite case engraving which is in exceptional crisp condition. Interestingly it appears this engraving detail was applied to a previously fairly well-worn watch, as other surfaces of the case such as the pendant, bow, hinges, and cuvette show an incongruent significant amount of wear.

Mvt: NR, with some prodding will often tick sluggishly with low balance amplitude for a while but stopping again before long, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, group of small punch marks to barrel bridge adjacent barrel arbor, some scratches and marring to main plate immediately around pillar positions, gilt plates with some haze and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some hls; fine hands, hour and minute are blue colored, seconds-hand is a plum colored replacement, minute with oxide to tip, hour missing a small bit of its tip; case with incongruent wear to its surfaces as front, rear, and band have superb crisp engraving detail showing virtually no wear while the case pendant, bow, hinges, and cuvette show medium wear with reduced detail, we interpret this as indicating the case likely was carried for a number of years and at some point after reaching a medium wear level was brought to a skilled engraver who added the front, rear, and band detail and after this point the watch saw virtually no wear, case with no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail to front, rear, and band, case front lift spring not contacting to full 90 degree position allowing lid to tilt back a bit toward closed with gravity, case front and rear hinges with some play and are missing end-caps; tight bow thinned at top, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,800 - \$3,600



343. Tavannes, La Captive shuttered watch, silver

EPW - Tavannes, Swiss, "La Captive" model silver shuttered purse watch made for Dunhill, 46mm x 40mm, sterling silver original case with attractive geometric engraving detail to front and rear, initials engraved to rear, sides are pressed inward to open front shutters and reveal dial, refinished silvered dial marked "Dunhill, Chronometre Tavannes," SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#77814. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, small spot of oxide to smaller winding wheel, some areas of black color loss to markings; refinished dial is cosmetically superb in visible portion; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, some scuffing and few fine scratches to front and rear, marring to mvt cover edge, few tiny nicks along edge portions, no dents, slightly reduced engraving detail; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$300 - \$600



344. Touchon & Co, 45.5mm, heavy 18K

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, 45.5mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Touchon & Co case, signed gold cuvette with signature ring additionally marked for retailer G.H. Francis of Bay City, Michigan, "G.H. Francis" and "Swiss" marked white enamel DS dial with stylish Arabic hour numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#58168. Gross weight of assembled watch 51.0 dwt (79.3 g). According to the consignor: "G.H. Francis was an attorney who began practicing in 1876." From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, small patch of abrasion to ratchet wheel bridge left of barrel arbor, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, few mild small spots, crown wheel bridge missing one screw, mismatched case screws; dial with small surface dings or scratches to minute chapter at 9:30, very faint hl below seconds-register at 6, pinpoint nick and few fine scratches within seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, scratch inside rear, slight soft ding to lower-right of rear evident to interior of lid but with minimal visibility to exterior, good overall engine turning detail though with reduction at shoulder; tight bow, crown shows light wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$2,800



345. Touchon & Co, 42mm, very-thin, platinum

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, 42mm, very thin with 6.9mm front-to-rear thickness, platinum OF original Touchon & Co. case with rose gold initials to rear, refinished black metal dial with applied gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#16736 C with corresponding s#16736 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.7 dwt (44.6 g). Our consignor notes that this is a "TO6 thin nickel bridge" movement according to his classification system (<https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fi/fapm3bz1497oximpjw0qw/Touchon-Serial-Numbers.doc?rlkey=m599k-kapjbtbhndxm4cfdm82&dl=0>) and also that it was likely made by Audemars Piguet & Co. and we concur this is the likely maker. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, few scattered micro-fine scratches; refinished dial cosmetically nearly mint with few mild small surface flaws to black finish; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, some scattered small nicks, case rear opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600



346. Touchon & Co, two-tone platinum and 18K

EPW - Touchon & Co, Geneva, 43mm, very thin with 6.1mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, two-tone platinum and 18K gold (tested) OF original case with elegant initials to rear, "April 30, 1913" date engraved inside rear, refinished silvered dial marked "T. Kirkpatrick Co.," SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#42798. Gross weight of assembled watch 26.9 dwt (41.9 g). From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches and small surface spots; refinished dial with short scratch right of center, some darkening of perimeter outside minute chapter; excellent hands; case shows little wear, fine scratches within rear, two mild small dings to rear; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,300



347. Swiss, minute repeater, 46mm, 18K

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, minute repeater, 46mm, 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel and counterpoise, gilt mvt, 24-33J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#13158 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.5 dwt (69.2 g).

Mvt: Running, setting mechanism occasionally with some stiffness as minute hand passes approximately 20 minute position, good repeat function and tone, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches, ratchet wheel bridge with some haze; virtually flawless dial with minuscule edge nick under bezel near 7:30, few mild small fine to micro-fine scratches within seconds-register; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to tip; case shows little wear, micro-fine scratches to exterior, cuvette with fine scratch extending partway to center from a slipped past opening, lower portion of repeat slide with small mar or ding, few small nicks elsewhere to case exterior, protruding ding to cuvette above position of mvt's click screw, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with few small nicks, a finish bubble toward lower-left perimeter.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

European Pocket Watches

348. Swiss, quarter repeater w/erotic automation, 14K



EPW - Unsigned Swiss, quarter-hour repeater with concealed automated erotic scene beneath rear lids, 54mm, modified 14K gold case was originally HC style but has been modified to OF form by piercing of its front lid, gold cuvette with hinge opening to reveal automated erotic scene within a plate and gold bezel above mvt, tab at edge of plate allows for manual erotic automation function "on demand," white enamel DS impressed dial, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement, likely 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#50050. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.8 dwt (103.9 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function, repeat tone good on hour strikes, repeat tone tinny for first strike of each quarter-hour, occasionally with good erotic automata function but occasionally the gentleman experiences complete failures to "perform" so overhaul is recommended to address his occasional stage fright, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and surface nicks; dial with few hls, few edge chips and flakes under bezel; excellent hands, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows light wear, numerous dents and dings to rear, cuvette, and band, automated scene with areas of painted restoration including man's arm, small portion of woman's nearer leg, portion of man's lower leg, and areas of red color at lower-left perimeter and lower-right side, case rear closes with some gap to band along left side; tight bow is canted somewhat to one side, crown shows light wear; good domed glass bull's-eye crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

349. Swiss, minute repeater w/chronograph, 53mm, 14K HC

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, minute repeater with chronograph, 53mm, 14K gold original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette bearing attributes, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, at least 18J (though "35 Rubis" marking of cuvette is certainly false and jewel count is no where near that total), fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#6488 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.0 dwt (116.7 g).

Mvt: Running, repeat function frequently correct but with a consistent failure to strike a 12th hour at hand settings between 12:00 and 12:59 and also with a very frequent failure to complete minute strikes when hand is between 11 and 14 minutes past the quarter-hour, repeat tone is very poor for hours and secondary strike of quarter-hours as these tones are a dull soft rattle, good tone for minutes and for initial strike of quarter-hours, chronograph with good start and stop function but reset is somewhat inconsistent and often brings hand to a position that is up to a few seconds out of proper index, overhaul needed for fully correct repeat and chronograph functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild fine to micro-fine scratches, plates with areas of finish loss at edges, small spot of finish loss to more central portion of repeat bridge; dial with two faint perimeter hls between 11 and 12; excellent hands, mild bend to sweep-seconds-hand; case shows little wear, prominent deep dings to band at 4:30 and 8:30, scattered lesser dings to rear, scattered dings throughout rear, few dings to front; tight replacement bow of different tone, crown has lost its jacket (outer layer) and remaining brass core shows little wear; good front glass crystal, mvt observation crystal is smaller than appropriate and frequently falls through to lay on top of mvt (and will very likely be in this position following its shipment).

\$2,000 - \$2,800



350. Swiss, quarter repeater w/chronograph, 14K HC

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, quarter-hour repeater with chronograph, 59.5mm, 14K gold original HC, gold cuvette bearing attributes and medallions, white enamel DS impressed dial, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement, 16J, gilt mvt, mvt s# not fully legible - first two digits are 25, next two digits not fully stamped but may be 66, final two digits are 42. Gross weight of assembled watch 69.1 dwt (107.4 g).

Mvt: Running after some prodding to start, good repeat function and tone aside from minute hand being about 2 minute out of index, good chronograph function aside from sweep-seconds-hand reset being about 3.5 seconds out of index, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze to gilt surfaces, steelwork with some scattered spots of oxide, fine scratch striations too repeat gong block from a past sanding; flawless dial; nearly mint hands, some mild bends to sweep-seconds hand; case shows little wear, dent to band at 12 with uneven surface depressions, scattered dings and crease type dings around shoulders and outer perimeters of front and rear, good engine turning detail, case front not closing flush to band which is largely due to plastic crystal being taller than appropriate and when bezel/crystal are removed front does close very close to flush, case front, rear, and cuvette open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees each); ; tight brassy gold-filled bow, crown shows little wear; clean plastic crystal but inappropriately tall and creating interference with closing of case front so should be replaced with a crystal of proper height.



\$1,800 - \$2,400

351. Continental, instrument form watch, 18K w/enamel



EPW - Unsigned Continental, gold and enamel musical instrument form watch, 83mm height to top of bow x 39mm width at widest point, 18K gold (tested) OF original musical instrument form case with aperture for diamond-set balance in upper portion of front, timekeeping dial in lower portion of front, rear with polychrome enamel scene of a woman and child in garden to lower portion of rear, two flying doves holding a wreath to upper rear, both these rear scenes against a blue guilloche enamel background, perimeters with light blue enamel with white enamel and gold foil accents, front with light blue enamel and dark blue enamel with white enamel and gold foil accents, white enamel dial, KWKS, cylinder escapement, gilt mvt, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 48.8 dwt (75.9 g).

Mvt: NR, winding not advancing, balance not moving freely, minute wheel is missing, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion, areas of abrasion, scratches, and finish loss; dial is not secured to mvt and lifts freely off, dial with mild small area of discoloration to right of winding aperture, few scattered small surface nicks; hands are missing; case shows little wear, scattered dings and nicks to band, rear enameling substantially intact with only a chipped area of loss at lower-right perimeter, front enamel with substantial losses of large portions of perimeter detail and with some areas crudely touched up with paint; tight bow; clean plastic crystal over timekeeping dial, good glass crystal over balance wheel.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

352. French, cylinder w/jump hour, 52mm, 18K



EPW - Unsigned French, cylinder with digital display for jump hours, 52mm, very thin with 9.7mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold (tested) OF original case, gold cuvette bearing attributes, engine turned silver dial with aperture for jump hours at upper perimeter, KWKS (key not included with this lot), 6J (the numeric inconsistency with the "Quatre Trous en Rubis" marking, which is French for "Four Ruby Holes," of cuvette is due to the convention of this era of not including cap jewelery in the total jewel count), gilt mvt, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 50.0 dwt (77.7 g).

Mvt: Running, good jump hour function, fair cosmetic mvt condition overall, escape wheel bridge with fine scratch striations throughout from filing, area of abrasion to barrel bridge in area between winding ratchet and right side screw, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, setting arbor escutcheon is missing; excellent dial with few mild contact marks; excellent hands with some mild bits of oxide; case shows light wear, short scratch type depression at upper center of rear, reduced engine turning detail with some full loss at rear shoulder; tight bow; good thick glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000

353. Usher and Cole, Kew A rated free-sprung lever



EPW - Usher and Cole, made and marked for J.W. Benson, London, "Kew A" marked high grade free-sprung keyless lever fusee with winding indicator, 53mm, HC model mvt in sidwinder orientation in silver OF recase bearing Birmingham hallmarks for 1892, "J R" marking in diamond shaped cameo for casemaker John Rotherham, cream colored enamel DS dial, SW-nail-set, fully capped lever escapement with free-sprung balance, diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#29339. Our consignors notes that this watch, serial number 29339, cost Usher & Cole 26 pounds including preparation for Kew where it achieved 75.3 marks for a Class A certificate and the watch at that time was in a gold case, and please see our final photo for an image of its rating sheet.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, small circular rub to plate adjacent one case screw; dial with some printing loss to signature, otherwise nearly flawless with only a minuscule edge flake at upper perimeter of indicator-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, an attractive patina, slight shallow denting toward upper part of rear, ding to bezel; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal with a small edge flake.

\$700 - \$1,400

European Pocket Watches



354. Vacheron & Constantin, 48mm, stainless steel

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 48mm, stainless steel OF original Vacheron & Constantin case, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#417364. A scarce piece, only a small fraction of Vacheron & Constantin pocket watch production of this era was in stainless steel casing.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches with the most notable being a fine scratch to lower-right perimeter of barrel bridge; dial with very short scratch immediately left of center, few mild fine scratches and some scattered mild spotting elsewhere, darkening and scrape under bezel; excellent hands; case shows light wear, rear with some fine scratches, rear with ultra-fine scratch striations from past polishing, few very mild small dings to rear evident as ripples of reflection, few small nicks to band; tight bow, gold-filled crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,800

355. Vacheron & Constantin, signed Merimont, platinum



EPW - Vacheron & Constantin (our attribution), signed as "Merimont Watch Co., Swiss," 44mm, heavy platinum OF original A.W.C.Co. case with rose gold initials to rear, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#3377868. The Merimont Watch Co. name was first registered in 1917 in Geneva, then registered under American Watch Case Co of New York in 1918, and finally registered under Vacheron & Constantin in 1928. An ad in the Jeweler's Circular of May 4, 1921, shows ladies' platinum and diamond bracelet watches, the cases made by American Watch Case Co, and the mvts by Merimont Watch Co, with the byline "Every Merimont Movement enshrines a century and a half of experience," a reference to the beginnings of Vacheron & Constantin in 1775. We believe the present movement's serial number represents a simple addition of a leading "3" digit as prefix to Vacheron & Constantin's typical serial sequence, and this is consistent with other Merimont Watch Co. marked watches we have encountered. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches; refinished dial is cosmetically excellent with few mild surface marks and spots, some bend to right side of "V" portion of VII numeral, bend to bottom left of "X" of XII numeral; excellent hands; case shows light wear, short shallow crease type dent to upper-right of rear, few dings elsewhere to rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with numerous fine to micro-fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$1,400

American Pocket Watches

Lots 356-397



356. Ball Hampden, rare "High Grade" marked mvt, 18S

APW - Ball Hampden, "Ball's Standard High Grade" marked mvt, 15J, 18S, coin silver OF original Dueber Newport case with nickel cuvette, white enamel SS dial with Moorhouse-style decorative elements, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#410229. A rare watch; Ball Hampden movements were made with signatures including "Ball's Standard Superior Grade," "Ball's Standard High Grade," and simply "Ball's Standard" and among these the "Ball's Standard High Grade" and "Ball's Standard" seem to be notably rarer than the "Ball's Standard Superior Grade." We suspect this is the first Ball Hampden "High Grade" we have handled as a search of our firm's archives revealed no other examples.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after a twist to start, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some short scratches and peck marks near case screw areas, typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with hl at 7, some scattered edge and perimeter flakes; excellent hands; case shows medium wear, dark overall patina, dents to central portion of rear; tight bow, crown shows ample wear with ridge break and has lost a portion of its jacket (outer layer); good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$3,000



357. Ball Hamilton, B of RT Standard, brake-wheel

APW - Ball Hamilton, Official B of RT Standard (Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen) with rare brake-wheel damascene, Grade 999C, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF original swingout case with coat of arms engraved to rear, white enamel SS dial with B of RT logo, SW-LS, brake-wheel pattern nickel damascene, s#28543. The damascene pattern of this watch depicts a 5-spoke locomotive brake-wheel; this very distinctive damascene is found only among the early portion of Ball Hamilton B of RT Standard 17 jewel production. These watches were identified in Hamilton factory records as Grade 999C, and a review of the Hamilton factory ledgers shows a total production of only 285 made.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, few tiny specks of oxide to regulator assembly, one case screw is a mismatched blued replacement; dial with edge chip at setting lever, few scattered hls, hand rub within seconds-register; excellent hands of mismatched colors, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored, slight crimp to hour hand stem below tip; case shows medium wear, some scattered dents and dings around sides and rear perimeter, reduced engraving detail with some areas of full loss, few strips of wear to brass to pendant; tight brassy bow, crown shows medium wear; plastic crystal with profuse micro-fine scratches.

\$1,400 - \$2,000

358. Ball Illinois, Official Standard, 23J, 16S

APW - Ball Illinois, Official Standard, Grade 810, 23J, 16S, white gold-filled OF Ball Model stirrup bow recase with attractive engraving detail to rear, white enamel SS dial, distinctive skeletonized Ball Illinois style hands, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#B801347.

Mvt: Running, two seven character alphanumeric markings scribed to barrel bridge surface in area right of serial number are presumably a "watchmaker's" repair codes, otherwise fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, larger winding wheel and click with more profuse fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl at 3:30, light perimeter hls between 11 and 12, edge chip under bezel at 1; fine hands; case shows medium wear, inner surface of case rear with scratch around its perimeter, ding to rear center, substantially reduced engraving detail, wear to brass to band, small bits of wear to brass to bezel and to rear perimeter; bow pivots freely, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



359. Ball Hamilton, Railroad Watch Co, 17J, rare

APW - Ball Hamilton, "Ball's Standard, Railroad Watch Co, Cleveland O" marked mvt and dial, Grade 999E, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase with attractive engine turning and engraving detail to rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, bull's-eye and rosette pattern nickel damascene, s#20510. A rare early Ball Hamilton variant, the 17 jewel "Railroad Watch Co." was made in only a single run of 300 watches spanning serial numbers 20501 to 20800.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, chattered scratch to upper-right portion of barrel bridge that continues to balance cock foot, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere with majority to barrel bridge, negligible oxide to regulator assembly, balance cock screw is a replacement; dial with edge chip at 1, few smaller flakes adjacent under bezel, outer chapter hl between 7 and 8, faint outer chapter hls at 1 and 6, small flake and few short scratches at center, very short fine scratch within seconds-register; fine hands of mismatched color, hour and seconds-hand are blue, minute is plum colored; case shows very light wear, few small mars to bezel edge at 2:30, dent with associated surface roughness to band at 8:30, some lesser dings and nicks elsewhere along band, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with subtle spots of full loss, thin strips of wear to brass to pendant; brassy bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with scattered fine scratches.

\$800 - \$1,200



American Pocket Watches



360. Ball Waltham, ORC Standard, 19J, 16S

APW - Ball Waltham, Official ORC Standard (Order of Railway Conductors), 19J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Ball Model case, white enamel SS dial with multicolor ORC monogram logo, SW-LS, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, gilt "ORC" disk set within barrel bridge, s#B215015.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, barrel bridge perimeter with some fine scratches around click area, few additional fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with hl above seconds-register, light hl from center to 11, few small perimeter hls at 11, light hl from center to 1, "O" of "ORC" monogram with unevenness of its coloring, small black spot at lower-right perimeter of seconds-register appears likely an as-made finish imperfection; fine hour hand and seconds-hand, poor minute hand has been colored with ink; case shows ample wear, inner case rear with scratch around perimeter, dings to band at 1:30 and 9:30, few nicks to rear, reduced band engraving detail with sizable area of full loss, sizable portions of wear to brass to bezel, band, rear perimeter, and pendant; tight bow, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900



361. Ball Hamilton, 21J, unusual case marking

APW - Ball Hamilton, Official Standard, Grade 999P, 21J, 16S, nickel OF original Ball Model case with rear engraved "Bureau R.R. Watch Inspection 258 Main St. Buffalo," white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#B638104. An interesting example with a very unusual railroad associated case engraving that we had not seen before; in the early 1930s the firm of Bush-Burnham Co. at 258 Main St, Buffalo, New York advertised themselves as the "Bureau Railroad Watch Inspection." Please see our final photo for an image of one of their advertisements found in the April 23rd, 1931 edition of Buffalo, NY periodical "Catholic Union and Times."

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, three scratches to barrel bridge between larger winding wheel and edge, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with scattered light hls, few small surface nicks; excellent hands; case shows light wear, no dents or dings, good rear marking detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$300 - \$600



362. Elgin, 18S, beautiful 14K HC w/scalloped band

APW - Elgin, G.M. Wheeler, 15J, 18S, heavy 14K gold original Solidarity HC with beautiful engraving detail including a perched bird with outstretched wings to front, two birds and a nest of eggs to rear, scalloped band, gold cuvette, fancy lavender and white enamel SS dial with silver and gold foil decoration, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#2698208. Gross weight of assembled watch 90.0 dwt (139.9 g). A notably beautiful case with superb crisp engraving detail.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks; dial with hls at 12:30 and 5:30, perimeter hl at 7, few fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,700 - \$3,100



363. Elgin, Grade 156, 21J, superb 14K drum style HC

APW - Elgin, Grade 156, 21J, 16S, 14K gold drum style HC recase with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, gold cuvette, fancy pastel pink and white enamel SS dial with gold and blue foil accents and blue numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, decorative gold disk surrounding balance jewel setting, three-finger bridge mvt, ornate nickel damascene, s#6995714. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.8 dwt (97.7 g). Although 4000 serial numbers were blocked by Elgin for Grade 156 production, per statistical analysis by Pocket Watch Database of known examples it is believed that total production of the Grade 156 was actually approximately 3200 made with approximately 800 of the reserved serial numbers not completed.

Mvt: Running, larger winding wheel and click have different finish than typically seen among Grade 156 production so we believe are likely replacements, otherwise excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, marring to barrel bridge at case screws, bright plates with some micro-fine scratches, few specks of oxide to larger winding wheel and regulator; nearly flawless dial with small flake at seconds-register hole, very minor hand rub to center and within seconds-register; fine hands with minor oxide, some finish loss to minute, subtle crimps to hour stem; case shows hardly any wear, some scratches to lower-right bezel, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning and engraving detail, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,200



364. Elgin, 17J, 16S, 14K HC

APW - Elgin, 17J, 16S, 14K gold original HC with beautiful engraving detail including a rose to rear, initialed shield to front, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial with impressed center, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#16530450. Gross weight of assembled watch 63.9 dwt (99.3 g).

Mvt: Ticking with some error in the flat of its balance motion, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning to plates, oxide to steelwork, fine scratch striations to larger winding wheel from a past sanding; dial with fine scratch at 7, hl at 1:30, few micro-fine surface scratches between 4 and 5; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide; case shows hardly any wear, dent to band at 12:30, superb crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$1,900



365. Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, 18K white

APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, 18K white gold OF original Elgin case with with attractive stepped and engraved bow, initials engraved to rear, upper and lower perimeter of rear with engraving that together reads "To Ed. From His Pals November 11, 1931," Greek key pattern band, silver dial with white gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#28254040. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.7 dwt (47.7 g). An excellent example of this scarce top-grade men's dress watch. The C.H. Hulburd grade was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s and was named after Elgin Watch Co. President, Charles H. Hulburd. The original pricing of the C.H. Hulburd ranged between \$300 and \$750 depending on case material and on style of case and dial, aiming this watch exclusively toward only a very well-off clientele. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, steelwork with some scattered small bits of oxide, markings with portions of black color loss; nearly flawless dial with few mild small surface marks; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



366. Elgin, 12S, 14K multicolor HC

APW - Elgin, 17J, 12S, 14K multicolor gold HC recase with majestic stag to rear surrounded by foliate detail, rose gold shield to front surrounded by foliate detail, gold cuvette, fancy pale yellow, pale pink, and white enamel SS dial with gold foil arcaded numerals surrounds and gold and silver foil accents, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#23101825. Gross weight of assembled watch 46.1 dwt (71.6 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratches to barrel bridge near center between winding wheels and to balance cock adjacent screw, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere to plates and larger winding wheel, very minor marring to balance cock around balance jewel setting, oxide to steelwork; visible portion of dial with perimeter hl above 11; fine-plus hands; case shows hardly any wear, fine scratches and small marring to cuvette perimeter, ding to upper-right perimeter of rear evident to inner surface of lid but with lesser visibility to exterior, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with scratch at 5.

\$1,300 - \$1,600



367. Elgin, BW Raymond w/winding indicator, 19J, 18S

APW - Elgin, B.W. Raymond with winding indicator, Grade 240, 19J, 18S, 4oz silver-filled (silver over a nickel core) OF recase with gold inlaid locomotive to rear, white enamel DS dial with marginal minute numerals, SW-LS, diamond endstone on balance, jeweled barrel arbor, ornate nickel damascene, s#17375790.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches, steelwork with some scattered small bits of oxide, one balance jewel setting screw is a replacement with flat head; dial with short scratch to lower portion of winding indicator register, few extremely faint hls within winding indicator register; excellent timekeeping hands, fine winding indicator hand with finish loss and small spot of oxide; case shows ample wear, a moderate overall patina, some scattered dings and nicks, substantially reduced engraving detail with much full loss of fine detail; tight bow of somewhat different tone, crown shows medium wear; thick glass crystal with some fine scratches.

\$500 - \$800

American Pocket Watches



368. Elgin, 17J, 16S, exceptional gold-filled HC

APW - Elgin, 17J, 16S, gold-filled original HC with exquisite engine turning and engraving detail including a flying bird to front and rear, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, three-finger bridge model mvt, nickel damascene, s#8491988. This example is highlighted by its exceptional gold-filled HC with engraving detail in crisp, virtually as-new condition.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, winding mechanism disengaging unless crown is given a bit of downward pressure while turning, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, oxide to steelwork, case screws are mismatched; visible portion of dial with tiny flake to rim of center hole, some iridescent haze of dial's surface glaze that is evident in reflected light; fair hour hand and minute hand are blue though hour with substantial finish loss and some mild bends, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows no wear, few fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$200 - \$400



369. Fredonia Watch Co, KWKS, serial #1130

APW - Fredonia Watch Co, 11-15J, 18S, 4oz coin silver OF original case with gold hinges, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), nickel damascene, s#1130.

Mvt: NR, ticking weakly at times but occasionally stops requiring a twist to start again, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning and scattered small dark spots to plates, marring to plate around screws, minor oxide to steelwork; dial with few small edge flakes under bezel; fine hands with minor oxide; case shows light wear, some scattered areas of dark tarnish, scattered fine scratches and abrasions, scattered dings to rear, opened case rear and cuvette fall closed freely with gravity; tight bow; glass crystal with profuse scratches, edge flake at 8.

\$300 - \$500



370. Hamilton, Grade 993, 21J, fancy dial, 14K HC

APW - Hamilton, Grade 993, 21J, 16S, 14K gold original Keystone HC, gold cuvette with presentation, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with telephone style gold numerals within teal and gold foil numeral surrounds, gold and blue foil outer chapter marks, and blue signature, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#872148. Gross weight of assembled watch 69.3 dwt (107.9 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few fine to micro-fine scratches, fine scratches to larger winding wheel perimeter, very minor oxide to steelwork; dial with light hl above seconds-register; excellent hour hand and minute hand with very minor oxide, fair seconds-hand with oxide has been partially painted black; case shows very light wear, cuvette with fine scratches extending toward center and some marring at lip from slipped and rough past openings, no dents or dings, somewhat reduced engine turning and engraving detail, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



371. Hamilton, Grade 922, 23J, 12S, 14K green, w/box

APW - Hamilton, Grade 922, 23J, 12S, 14K green gold original Hamilton case with attractive engraving detail to bezel, band, and rear perimeter, gold cuvette with acid etched signature banners, silvered dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#3003037. Comes as pictured with its original fitted leather box containing certificate with serial numbers correctly matching to movement and case of the present watch. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.4 dwt (61.2 g).

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches with majority being to balance cock; dial with scattered fine scratches, scattered surface spotting with majority at perimeter areas; excellent hands; case shows little wear, profuse fine to micro-fine scratches to rear, scattered dings to upper perimeter and upper-right perimeter, mild protruding ding to cuvette toward pendant side, good engraving detail; tight brass replacement bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal; box shows medium wear, finish loss to areas primarily at edges and corners, area of loss to rear side left of center, button latch good.

\$900 - \$1,100

372. Hamilton, C & EI RR, 17J, rare railroad marking



APW - Hamilton, "C & E.I. R.R." (Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad) marked mvt, Grade 924, 17J, 18S, nickel OF display case with Hamilton marked bezels, "Veatch, Rossville, Ill." marked white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#214224. A rare railroad marked watch, J.W. Veatch was a jeweler in Rossville, Illinois which was located along the Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR route. Interestingly we note this present watch is the consecutive serial number to an identically marked example we sold previously in 2017.

Mvt: Running, winds stiffly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some short scratches and surface nicks around case screw areas, area of abrasion to main plate in area between balance cock and center jewel, some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, one balance wheel spar (arm) with discoloration; dial with very faint hl above seconds-register, partially patched edge flake under bezel near 5, small edge nick under bezel at 4; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss, minute with some bends; case shows light wear, some fine scratches and small nicks, rear of pendant with empty hole for a stem detent screw; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystals with some fine scratches and small nicks.

\$500 - \$800

373. Hamilton, Grade 923, 15J, 18S, rare



APW - Hamilton, Grade 923, "Standard, St. Louis." marked mvt, 15J, 18S, gold-filled original HC with attractive locomotive detail to rear, foliate detail to front, "Mermod, Jaccard & Co. St. Louis." marked white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#95248. An excellent example of this rare watch. The total production of the Grade 923 was 1000 made but a high majority of these movements were marked as "Imperial Canada" and only a much smaller fraction were signed with one of two other private label movement markings, these two markings being "Standard, St. Louis." for Mermod, Jaccard & Co., and "J.R. Sheaffer & Son, Bloomfield, Iowa" for the retailer of this name.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after an even more sluggish start, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches, plates with some evident surface dirtiness; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, dent to band at 5:30, ding to band at 11, few small nicks elsewhere, good engine turning and engraving detail, case front closes with narrow bit of gap to band and front lift spring allows case front to tilt somewhat back toward closed with gravity; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900

374. Hamilton, Grade 933, low serial #1478, 16J, HC



APW - Hamilton, Grade 933, low serial #1478, 16J, 18S, gold-filled HC recase with unusual and interesting engraving detail of logging scenes including horses pulling a pile of wood to front and loggers working at the mill to rear, guarantee paper within rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#1478. A scarce watch, total production of the Grade 933 was only 650 made. The Hamilton factory ledger lists the present watch as having been sold to J. Caesar of Stillwater, Minnesota on November 1st, 1895.

Mvt: Ticking on a partial wind but mainspring seems likely broken as mvt never reaches fully wound, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few micro-fine scratches, broken regulator spring, oxide to remaining portions of regulator assembly; dial with few scattered outer chapter hls, small flake at center hole, few edge flakes under bezel between 10 and 1 with the largest at 11:30; fine hands, minute and seconds-hand with oxide; case front opens wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105 degrees) and has a bit of side-to-side play at hinge, case shows light wear, scratches and marring to perimeter of cuvette from slipped and rough past openings, two tiny dings to front more readily evident to inner surface of lid, reduced engraving detail, strips of wear to brass to pendant, thin partial rings of wear to brass to front and rear edges; tight bow, crown has lost its outer layer (jacket) and remaining core shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$800

American Pocket Watches



375. Hamilton, Grade 940 w/rare railroad marked dial

APW - Hamilton, Grade 940 with rare "C.M. & St. P. Ry. Standard" marked dial, 21J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase with a previous owner's name crudely scribed inside rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#232507. This watch is highlighted by its rare dial with initials for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.

Mvt: Ticking very sluggishly and out of beat with low amplitude, winds stiffly, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, minor oxide to regulator assembly; dial with outer chapter hrs at 2 and 3:30, hl above seconds-register, cluster of fine glaze scratches to center section below-right of center, small edge chip at setting lever; fine minute hand and seconds-hand with oxide, excellent hour hand; case shows little wear, fine scratches to rear, prominent deep ding to band at 11, scattered dings to rear, scattered tiny nicks along band; tight brassy bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700

376. Hamilton, Grade 974 w/rare damascene, fancy dial

APW - Hamilton, Grade 974 with rare fishscale damascene, 17J, 16S, gold-filled OF case with exquisite pattern engraving to rear, fancy white enamel SS dial with telephone style gold numerals within sea foam green and gold foil numeral surrounds, gold foil minute markers, gold foil decorations, SW-LS, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#783765. This same fishscale damascene pattern was used by Hamilton for their 21 jewel Grade 994 movement, but this damascene is rarely encountered among Hamilton's other 16 size grades having been only used among small quantities of special order movements. The present movement is listed in the Hamilton factory ledger as having been sold to Burr W. Freer of San Francisco on September 6th, 1910, and this watch is from a group of 100 consecutive serial numbers (783701 to 783800) that are listed as being sold to Freer between August and October of 1910.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, barrel bridge with profuse fine scratches to perimeter areas between outside of the mid-points of both winding wheels, some additional micro-fine scratches elsewhere, small marring to balance cock around balance jewel, minor oxide to regulator assembly and winding wheels; dial with hl below seconds-register at 6:30, few minuscule edge nicks under bezel; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, small clusters of pinpoint nicks to band at 7 and 8:30, no dents, superb engraving detail, inner surface of rear is through virtually entirely to underlying brass; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with scratch to lower-left.

\$400 - \$700



377. Hamilton, Grade 940, 21J, w/fancy dial

APW - Hamilton, Grade 940, 21J, 18S, nickel OF display recase with Hamilton marked bezels, case band with screws at 4 and 8 indicating this case originally was with a removable inner "conversion" band to accommodate use with a 16S mvt, "Daunt the Jeweler" marked fancy white enamel SS dial with telephone style gold numerals within pink and gold foil numeral surrounds, decorative elements in pink and two shades of gold foil, gold foil minute markers, and blue signature, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#296680. This example is highlighted by its beautiful telephone style fancy dial, and we believe the dial signature is for Charles Daunt, of Merced (and later Modesto), California.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches and pinpoint surface nicks, few small mild bits of oxide to regulator assembly, case screws are mismatched; dial virtually flawless in visible portion while bezel is in-place with only a micro-fine scratch between 9 and 10, removing bezel reveals a patched edge chip at setting lever area; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, short scratches to rear of band at 8, some scattered small nicks; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$300 - \$500





378. Hampden, 16S, 14K HC w/beautiful detail

APW - Hampden, 15J, 16S, 14K gold original Keystone case with beautiful carved detail that extends continuously between front, band, and rear, ornate bow, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#2301048. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.9 dwt (102.5 g). A notably beautiful gold hunting case in superb crisp condition.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance not moving freely, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratch emanating from center bridge case screw, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; visible portion of dial with perimeter hl at 4:30, short fine scratch below 2; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with oxide to spade and tip, bend to tip, and some bends along its length; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb crisp carved detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,200



379. Hampden, Pennsylvania Special marked dial, 17J

APW - Hampden, two-tone "Anchor" grade mvt with "Pennsylvania Special" marked dial, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF Dueber case with "X" marking to cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, 17J, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#2357641. A very rare dial marking, we have only seen a small handful of other Hampden Pennsylvania Special dials. Interestingly the single other example our firm has handled was also on a 17 jewel two-tone factory marked movement, its movement was marked differently but was from relatively close serial number of 2354381 and its images can be viewed at www.archive.jones-horan.com.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color, main plate with ultra-fine scratch striations from a past wiping, few scattered small surface spots and marks; dial with some scattered very faint hls; excellent hands; case shows medium wear, ding to bezel at 3, small bow impressions to upper perimeter of bezel and rear, reduced engine turning detail with full loss at rear shoulder, thin strips of wear to brass around raised ridges of bezel and rear perimeter, spot of wear to brass to reverse of pendant below crown; tight bow, replacement crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



380. E Howard & Co, Webb C Ball dial, Series VIII, 14K

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series VIII, 15J, N-S (just over 19S), heavy 14K gold Roy case was originally HC style but has been modified to its present OF form with its front lid pierced and glazed and its bezel discarded, gold cuvette, "Webb C. Ball, Cleveland, O." marked white enamel SS dial, umbrella-style hands, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#301529. Gross weight of assembled watch 93.7 dwt (145.7 g). This watch is highlighted by its scarce Ball marked dial which exhibits some style elements typical of the work of Josiah Moorhouse, but is not signed as such as the reverse of the dial is marked only with the initials "JE" which is not familiar to us.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance will tick a few moments after a twist, setting mechanism not engaging, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, one balance jewel setting screw is a non-blued replacement; dial with two hls at 5, reverse of dial with abrasion causing finish loss around center; excellent hands, hour with mild bend, minute with oxide to portion of its tip; case front not releasing from its latch when crown is depressed so currently must be snapped open and closed, overhaul recommended for this case issue, case shows ample wear, some dings and nicks to band, majority of rear engine turning detail fully lost with only small portions lightly remaining around center; tight bow, crown shows ample wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$2,200 - \$2,600

American Pocket Watches



381. Illinois, Illini, rare 23J, 12S, 14K

APW - Illinois, Illini, 23J, 12S, 14K gold OF original case, refinished metal dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#2935041. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.1 dwt (56.1 g). The Illini is notably rare in this 23 jewel version with only 200 total examples produced. Our consignor notes that in his close study of this grade's production and of known surviving examples, only a small fraction appear to be extant as he has only encountered 21 known examples. From the collection of

Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, crown needs a bit of downward pressure when winding to avoid slipping out of engagement, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild toning and micro-fine scratches to plates, slight oxide to regulator spring; refinished dial with some darkening of perimeter, few mild surface marks within visible portion; excellent hands, minute with finish loss to tip and portion of adjacent circle; case shows light wear, ding to band at 7, few scattered small nicks, rear with some play at hinge; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,400



382. Illinois, The Lifetime Series, 23J, 12S, 14K green

APW - Illinois, The Lifetime Series, Grade 410, 23J, 12S, 14K green gold OF original Life Time Series case made by Solidarity, rear shield with "H.W.L." initials, gold cuvette with signature ring including marking for retailer R.H. Macy & Co and with engraving detail of "Guaranteed for the Lifetime of Henry W. Lyman," metal dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, wheel satin nickel finish, s#4759523. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.3 dwt (67.3 g). A rare top-grade private label men's dress watch with an interesting history; "The Lifetime Series" watches were retailed by R.H. Macy & Co. and these watches were "guaranteed" for the lifetime of their owners. Per the excellent information at the previously active www.illinoiswatchguide.com website (this site unfortunately no longer displaying, but archived versions of it can still be viewed through the www.webarchive.org utility), it is believed that total production of this Grade 410 "Lifetime Series" was approximately 200 made. According to the consignor: "I believe I have found the right Henry W. Lyman. He appears to have grown up in Greenfield, Massachusetts and to have studied fine arts and law at Yale in the 1896-99 period without receiving a degree. He appears to have married Viola Elizabeth Lingenfelter in 1915 (when he would likely have been in his mid-30s). The Lymans moved to Enterprise in eastern Oregon in 1923. Henry died in 1948, when he likely would have been in his early 70s." From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig.**

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with numerous scattered micro-fine scratches, larger winding wheel with profuse fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with dark spot between 11 and 12, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, areas of circular fine scratch from minute hand tip, finish loss to perimeter areas outside minute chapter; excellent hands with few small bits of oxide; case shows little wear, cuvette with fine scratch between perimeter toward opening area and extending most the way toward center, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,400



383. Illinois, Sangamo marked "Special," 21J, rare

APW - Illinois, Sangamo marked "Special," 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF recase, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#1899861. A rare and beautiful movement that is marked "Special" to its train bridge and features an unusual two-tone finish that is primarily gold in color.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color, winding wheel with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and some mild patches of oxide; dial with few scattered light hls, perimeter scrape under bezel; excellent hands; case shows little wear, very subtle shallow compression type dent to upper-left of rear center evident as mild ripple of reflected light, some scattered small nicks, setting lever slot has been enlarged; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with few small fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



384. Illinois, Inter State Chronometer, 23J, 18S, HC

APW - Illinois, Inter State Chronometer, 23J, 18S, gold-filled HC recase with attractive engraving detail including a small lakeside home scene within rear shield, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#2336875. A rare top grade private label, the total production of the 23 jewel 18 size hunting case Inter State Chronometer is believed to be only 200 made.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent two-tone color, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches and mild small surface spots, banking pin screw heads with marring to their slots, one case screw is a non-gilt replacement; dial with two hls in center section, few fine scratches, small areas of printing loss to bottom-left of 2 and 3 numerals; fine hands with some areas of oxide, mild bends to hour; case shows little wear, few scattered mild dings or nicks, excellent engraving detail, wear to brass to raised ridges at outermost perimeter of front and rear and in some areas to pendant; tight brassy bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,600



385. Illinois, Grade 181, 21J, 16S, rare

APW - Illinois, Grade 181, 21J, 16S, gold-filled HC recase with attractive engine turning and foliate engraving detail to front and rear, small idyllic town scene to rear shield, white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, bright spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#1309845. A very rare top-grade watch, the total production of this hunting case version of the Grade 181 was only 150 made.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, minor oxide to winding wheel and regulator assembly; dial with outer chapter hls at 9 and 1, scratch at 12, long fine scratch between 8 and 11 with few fine surface scratches, few negligible edge flecks under bezel; fine hands; case shows light wear, few short fine scratches to front shield, small ding or nick to rear below-left of center, numerous tiny nicks around band, some nicks to upper rear perimeter, no dents, reduced engine turning and engraving detail, few spots of wear to brass to pendant, case front closing with sliver of gap to band along its sides; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900



386. New York W Co, 18S, rare gutta percha HC & chain

APW - New York Watch Co, Theo E. Studley, 11-15J, 18S, rare dark chocolate colored gutta percha clad nickel original HC with gold or gold-colored front shield, push, bow and hinges, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), gilt mvt, s#26563. Watch comes with a matching 9-inch chain comprised of gutta percha links with gold or gold-filled wraps, T-bar with gold or gold-filled accents, and a gold-filled swivel. Gutta percha (a rubber type material) clad American-made cases such as this are quite rare to find in good condition. We had the pleasure of handling the present watch previously in 2019 and at that time described it as the finest example we have encountered, and this opinion remains unchanged at present. This example notably has the added charm of its matching dark chocolate colored gutta percha chain. The lids of this case are marked with the patent dates of April 25th, 1865 and August 18th, 1868 (as well as a re-issue date of May 17th, 1870). The 1865 date is for Dubois D. Parmalee's U.S. patent number 48992 which specifies the process of transforming gutta percha into a hardened but flexible consistency, and the 1868 date is for William H. Halsey's U.S. patent number 81082 for "molding watch cases and lockets from hard rubber."

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, few mild small spots to left portion of barrel bridge; excellent dial with only small edge flaking outside minute chapter under bezel near 4 and few micro-fine scratches at signature area; excellent hands, minute with some finish loss to spade and tip; case shows hardly any wear, gutta percha surface is fully present having just two small indentations in the perimeter of the front lid with one at lower-right and the other at left just below center level, a few mild fine scratches; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal; chain is excellent though we note that its T-bar position has been changed since we last handled it and that it now has gold or gold-filled wraps around all links where three were missing in 2019.

\$700 - \$1,100

387. Philadelphia Watch Co, 19J, KWKS, drum style case



APW - Philadelphia Watch Co, 19J, 16S (52.3mm case diameter), coin silver drum style original P.W.Co. OF case with spring-loaded hunting rear, attractive diagonal reeding to bezel, band, and rear perimeter, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), fully capped lever escapement with attractive long lever, gold balance jewel disk and distinctive gold cap setting for lever and escape wheel, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, mvt marked "Paulus' Patents," s#3657. An attractive example from this maker. Please note that this watch is listed among our American category due to this maker's collectible interest historically having been greatest among collectors of American watches, but Philadelphia Watch Co. movements are believed to have been substantially made and finished in Switzerland before shipping to the American market.

Mvt: Running, mvt with a bit of play within case, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning to plates and visible portion of barrel, some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches and tiny dark spots to plates, missing setting arbor escutcheon, one mismatched balance jewel setting screw; dial with scratch to right side of seconds-register, scattered lesser fine surface scratches elsewhere, few very faint hls; fine hands of mismatched colors with minor oxide, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows very light wear, an attractive moderate external patina, fine scratches to rear and cuvette, subtle very shallow dent toward lower center, some denting to upper rear shoulder near edge, cuvette with some play at its hinge and opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity, case rear lift spring is not making contact with lid through final portion of opening range allowing lid to tip slightly back toward closed with gravity; tight bow, push shows light wear; glass crystal with scattered scratches and nicks.

\$400 - \$700

388. Waltham, 18S, fancy dial, 14K drum style case



APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, 17J, Model 1883, 18S, 14K gold drum style OF recase with attractive foliate engraving detail, gold cuvette with engraved name, fancy pink and white enamel SS with two shades of gold foil decorations, gold foil minute markers, blue glass insets around center, maroon colored hour numerals in radial Arabic orientation, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#16042032. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.8 dwt (122.5 g). An attractive gold watch highlighted by a beautiful fancy dial.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine to micro-fine scratches around case screw areas, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; virtually flawless dial with few infinitesimal pinpoint edge nicks under bezel; excellent hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,100 - \$2,500

389. Waltham, Model 1888, 16S, 14K HC



APW - Waltham, Am'n Watch Co with Cole's "resilient" escape wheel, 16J, Model 1888, 16S, 14K gold original Roy HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, front shield with initials, gold cuvette, white enamel SS impressed dial, SW-SS, original lever escapement has been modified with the substitution of a Cole's escape wheel, pallet and roller tables are bronze, original banking pins have been retained, ornate nickel damascene, s#4468258. Gross weight of assembled watch 58.1 dwt (90.3 g). An attractive high grade Model 1888 that has the interesting and notable modification of a Cole's resilient escape wheel. Per our consignor's notes the modification of this watch from a standard escapement was performed by Mr. Pat Caruso, who had been for many years the foreman of the Experimental Section of the Waltham Watch Company. From the collection of **Ethan Lipsig**.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some scattered micro-fine scratches, some small bits of finish loss around center, winding wheels with some small bits of oxide, smaller winding wheel with some evident past polishing; visible portion of dial with hl between center and upper-left perimeter of seconds-register, two pinpoint surface nicks inside 2; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



390. Waltham, 20 size, Appleton Tracy & Co, 15J

APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co, Model 1862, Civil War era, 15J, 20S, silver original C.E.H. & Co. HC, front shield engraved with name "J. Sparks," case appears to have been gilt at some point in its past but only small portions of gilt finish remain, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#125090. This watch is from a production run listed in Waltham factory records as being made between March and May of 1864.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild surface spots, main plate with some overall ultra-fine scratch striations likely from a past light wiping(s), maltese cross element of winding stopworks is missing; dial with hl below seconds-register at 6, two tiny pinpoint dark spots inside 2 which appear to be as-made finish imperfections, very small edge nick outside minute chapter at 6:30, some scattered additional tiny edge nicks elsewhere; excellent hands; case appears to have been gilt at some point in its past but only small portions of gilt finish remain, case shows medium wear, no dents or dings, reduced engine turning detail with areas of full loss, lift spring needs some assistance to open case front though initial portion of opening range; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with some long fine scratches crossing its length.

\$1,200 - \$1,800



391. Waltham, 16S, 14K HC w/superb floral detail

APW - Waltham, 15J, 16S, 14K gold original Keystone HC with superb engine turning and floral engraving detail, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#18668528. Gross weight of assembled watch 56.7 dwt (88.3 g). A notably beautiful case in superb crisp condition.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very slight toning and few fine scratches to plates; dial with hl below 10, hl between 3 and 4, few tiny edge flakes under bezel with the most prominent one near 12; fine-plus hands with minor oxide; case shows almost no wear, scuffing and fine scratches to right side of cuvette presumably from past slipped openings, no dents or dings, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,400



392. Waltham, 17J, 16S, 14K HC w/sailing scene

APW - Waltham, Royal, 17J, 16S, 14K gold original Leon W. C. Co. HC with beautiful engraving detail including an idyllic sailing scene to rear, front shield with initials, fancy white enamel SS dial with arcaded gold foil decoration at perimeter, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#17037322. Gross weight of assembled watch 55.1 dwt (85.7 g).

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratch to center bridge between case screw and edge of bridge, mild oxide to winding wheels; dial flawless in visible portion; fine hands, finish loss and oxide to minute spade and tip, oxide to seconds-hand; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,300



393. Waltham, 18S, exceptional fancy 24 hour dial

APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, Model 1883, 15J, 18S, gold-filled OF Canadian made American Watch Case Co. "Premier" recase with foliate engraving detail to rear, bezel and rear with inverted thread arrangement (referred to as "inside screw" by this case maker), fancy white and pink enamel SS impressed dial with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, gold foil numeral surrounds and hour marks, and red foil outer chapter hour marks, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands have been overpainted in blue, SW-SS, gilt mvt, s#5535996. This example is highlighted by its exceptional extremely fancy 24 hour dial which is flawless.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, long fine scratch to main plate between edge and fourth wheel jewel setting, slightly hazy plates with some fine scratches and tiny dark spots, oxide to regulator assembly and mvt screws; flawless dial; hour hand and minute hand with blue overpainting, hands otherwise excellent; case shows light wear, ding to lower edge at 5:30, few lesser nicks elsewhere, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with some full loss at shoulder, thin strips of wear to brass to pendant, spots of wear to brass along bezel rope twist pattern; brassy bow pivots freely, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with some scratches and abrasions.

\$700 - \$1,400

American Pocket Watches

394. Waltham, 21J, 12S, 14K white



APW - Waltham, Riverside with "Seconds Indicator" dial with rotating seconds-register, 21J, 12S, 14K white gold OF original Waltham case, silvered dial with applied gold numerals and aperture below center for rotating seconds-register display, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel, nickel damascene, s#24321315. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.2 dwt (56.2 g). This example has the interesting feature of a "21" marked circular plug inserted in its jewel count marking, the use of plugged markings such as this is seen occasionally among Waltham production of this era that was modified at the factory and in this case is indicative that the watch was upgraded from 19 to 21 jewels.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, minor oxide to loop of regulator spring; dial with fine surface scratches and scattered spotting, darkening to edges; fine hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, opened case rear falls closed freely with gravity, some tarnish to bezel at 5 and some glue excess elsewhere; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal with some glue excess around its seat.

\$700 - \$900

395. Waltham, 17J, 18S, w/superb fancy dial



APW - Waltham, Appleton Tracy & Co, Model 1883, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with intricate yellow details, gold and blue foil accents, blue numerals and signature, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, nickel damascene, gilt regulator assembly and mvt screws, s#6005400. This example is highlighted by its beautiful ornate fancy dial.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, winding disengages frequently unless crown is given some downward pressure when turning, setting is challenging as setting occasionally disengaging, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some micro-fine scratches, very minor oxide to regulator assembly, one mismatched non-gilt case screw; virtually flawless dial with only a tiny edge nick under bezel at 7; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, thin line of solder visible to band around pendant base, fine scratches to rear center, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good thick glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200

396. Waltham, split chronograph, rare gilt mvt, 14S



APW - Waltham, split-seconds chronograph of unusual design, Model 1884, at least 17J, 14S, gold-filled OF original C.W.C.Co. case containing paper for Geo. E. Townsend of Vienna, Virginia within rear, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#3492983. A very interesting example with a movement layout and chronograph design which we have only encountered once before, with an example at serial number 3492863 which we sold in 2022 and which can be viewed at the following link - https://www.archive.jones-horan.com/?auction=All&search-for=s%233492868&sort_by=date&show_thumbnails=true&limitnbr=250&Submit=Search

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and split-seconds function aside from an occasional sluggishness and reset to two marks before zero, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratch to main plate above "Waltham," hole in main plate within star appears to have been enlarged with an angled larger portion added to its aperture, short scratch to chronograph bridge adjacent screw, very minor oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with few scattered fine surface scratches, some areas of wispy haze in dial glaze evident in reflected light, grouping of minuscule flakes under bezel at 1; fine hands; case shows little wear, some dings to lower rear above hinge area; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with few scattered fine scratches, few internal edge flakes.

\$500 - \$1,000

397. Waltham, chronograph w/register, 14S



APW - Waltham, chronograph with 15-minute register, at least 16J, 14S, silver-filled (silver exterior over a nickel core) OF A.W.Co. case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, frosted nickel finish, s#3126764.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, good chronograph and minute register function, overhaul recommended, mvt with a small bit of play within case, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some surface rub to center bridge near center, abrasion at one corner of center bridge upper portion toward perimeter at pendant side, plates with some scattered micro-fine scratches, steelwork with some oxide spots; dial with patched perimeter chip at 8 with associated surrounding web of fractures, hls, and some surface flakes, some additional hls elsewhere, small chip to lower rim of seconds-register, edge nick under bezel at 5:30; case shows medium wear, circular scratch within rear caused by rub against one of the screw heads of one of the upper chronograph elements, few mild dings and nicks to exterior, reduced engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$250 - \$450

Pocket Watch Movements

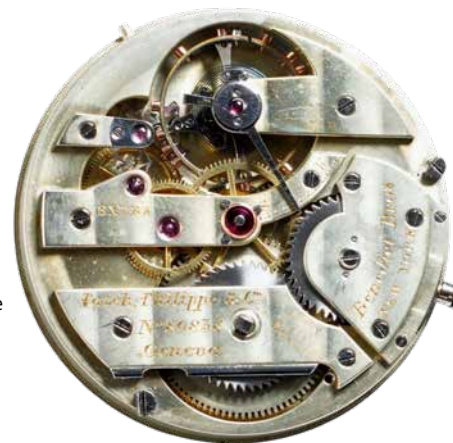
Lots 398-400

398. Patek Philippe, 47mm, mvt only

PW mvt only - Patek Philippe, Genève, dial and mvt marked for retailer Benedict Bros. of New York, 47mm, OF model mvt, white enamel SS dial with 5-minute numerals and seconds-register numerals in gold foil, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20-21J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#80838. Comes as pictured with a crown/stem assembly.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, ratchet wheel bridge with some surface spots, regulator with some oxide; nearly flawless dial with few negligible pinpoint surface and edge nicks; nearly mint hands; crown shows ample wear and has had numerous deep notches filed for added grip.

\$800 - \$1,400



399. New York Watch Co, Serial #6, mvt only

PW mvt only - New York Watch Co, Serial #6, Springfield, 19J, 19S with 45.7mm dial plate diameter, HC model mvt, white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#6. The "Springfield" grade was New York Watch Co.'s top quality early product, and the present piece is the lowest serial numbered surviving example we are aware of. Currently in need of skilled restoration but very much deserving of the effort as single-digit serial numbered American watches are truly rare.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, setting mechanism untested, likely broken balance staff, missing center wheel arbor, missing steel escutcheon and square above center wheel arbor, missing screw which secures hairspring stud, broken fourth wheel arbor, a partial disassembly reveals matching s#6 on underside of balance cock and underside of balance wheel spar (arm), no visible s# to visible portion of pillar plate when dial was removed, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, wolf's tooth winding wheels with all teeth intact, spot on plate near fourth wheel jewel setting, gilt plates with darkened tone, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and lesser surface spots, balance jewel setting a likely replacement as it is recessed a bit from surrounding plane of jewel setting pocket, missing a screw from lever jewel setting, escape wheel jewel setting with one screw missing half its head; dial with chips to center section bordering the seconds-register, some scattered edge flakes and small chips, some scattered hls, seconds-register has been re-secured and is out of index; hands are missing, seconds-hand post (fourth wheel arbor) is missing.

\$700 - \$1,400



400. Hamilton, 946 "Extra," 23J, 18S, mvt only

PW mvt only - Hamilton, Grade 946 marked "Extra," 23J, 18S, OF model mvt, "A.N. Anderson Extra" marked white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, ornate nickel damascene, s#550856. A rare and desirable variant of this top grade Hamilton Movement. The "A.N. Anderson, Extra" signed dial is correct to this movement and the Hamilton factory ledger shows this particular serial number as having been sold to A.N. Anderson of Minneapolis, Minnesota on August 1st, 1910.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, balance cock foot with a scratch from its screw extending to its edge, surfaces with typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, main plate with light ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s), one barrel bridge screw is a smaller sized replacement, visible portion of cannon pinion and center arbor on dial side with rust; dial with scattered hls and fractures, vertical scratch to upper portion of center section that crosses signature near its midpoint, small edge nick near 12; poor hands, hour and minute with significant rust, minute with fractured center hub, seconds-hand with ample oxide.

\$700 - \$1,100

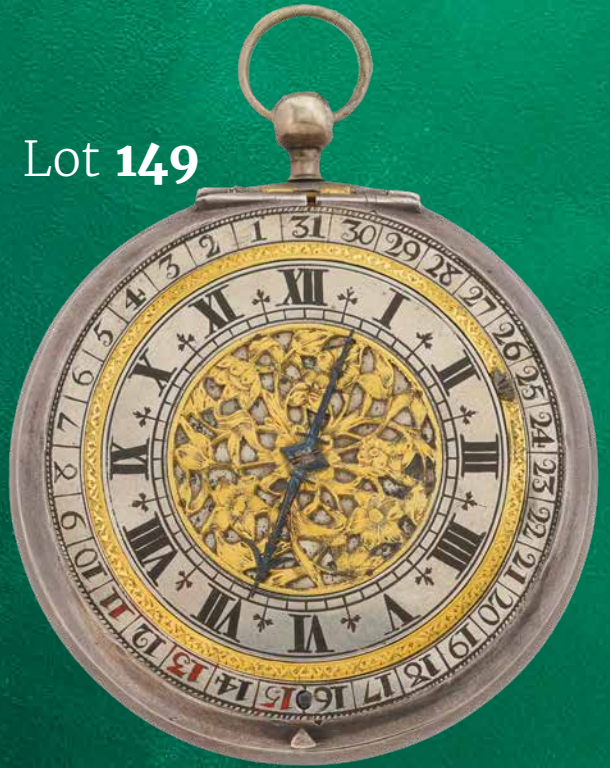


From the estate
of **David Strudler**

Lot **149**



Lot **166**



Lot **161**



Lot **160**



Lot **322**





Lot 270



Lot 269



Lot 271



Lot 267

Hamilton Mid-Century Madness

Richard Arbib

Jones & Horan

Horological Auctions



No Buyer's Premium, No Reserves, No Bidding Fees, No Sales Tax

www.jones-horan.com

auctions@jones-horan.com

(603) 623-5314 or 1(800) 622-8120

Fax: (603) 626-5974